

1075-A
8974
Sci 2
89-2-14/INDEX

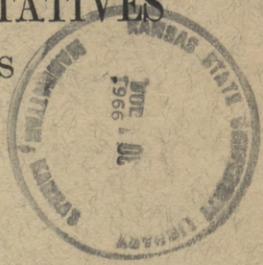
1967 NASA AUTHORIZATION

y 4
Sci 2
89-2/4/INDEX

GOVERNMENT
Storage

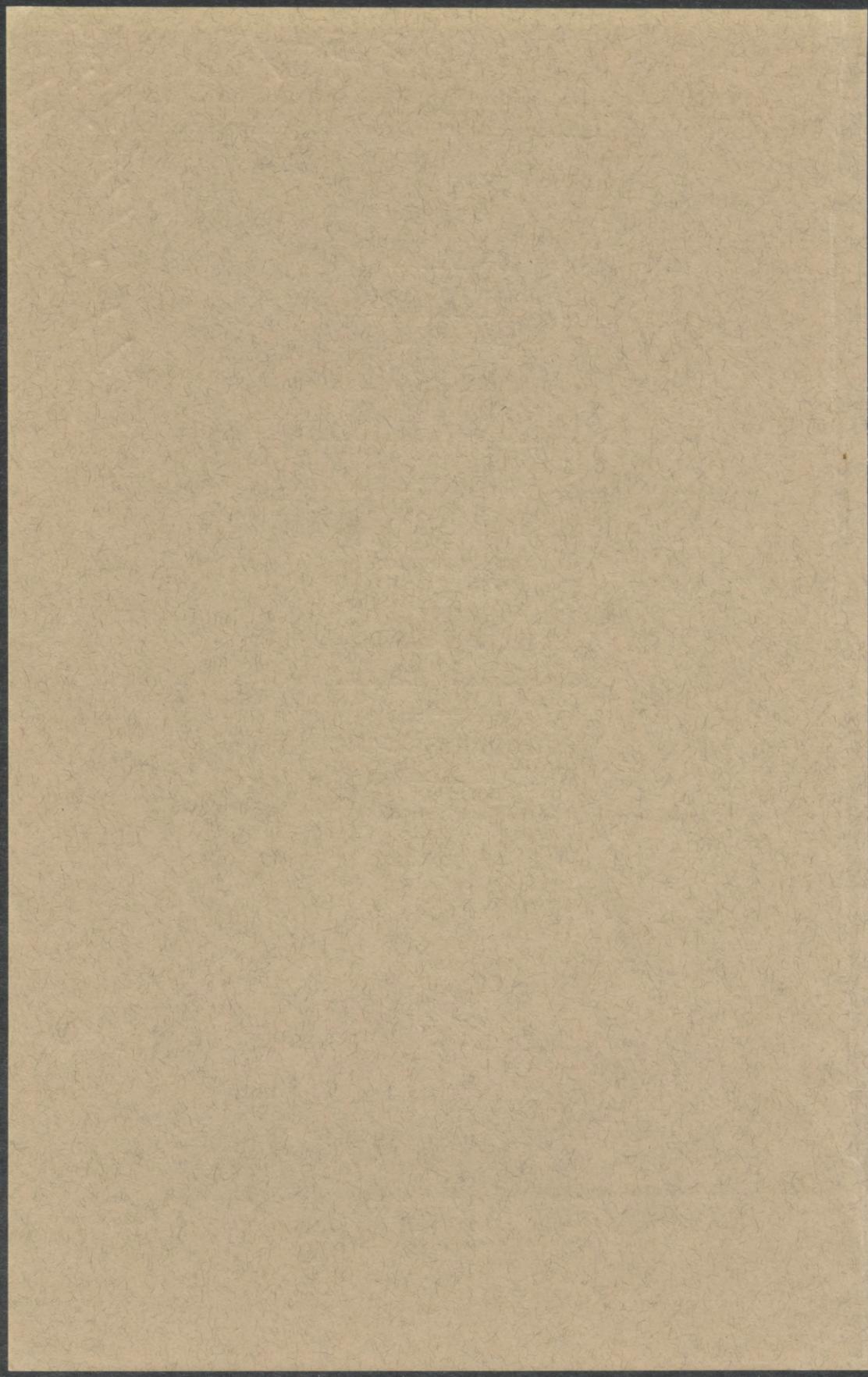
INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS
SECOND SESSION
ON
H.R. 12718
(Superseded by H.R. 14324)

FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4



Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics





1967 NASA AUTHORIZATION

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS
SECOND SESSION

ON

H.R. 12718
(Superseded by H.R. 14324)

FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1966

63-252

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 40 cents

INDEX

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

GEORGE P. MILLER, California, *Chairman*

- OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas
- JOSEPH E. KARTH, Minnesota
- KEN HECHLER, West Virginia
- EMILIO Q. DADDARIO, Connecticut
- J. EDWARD ROUSH, Indiana
- *BOB CASEY, Texas
- JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia
- WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York
- THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia
- JOE D. WAGGONER, Jr., Louisiana
- DON FUQUA, Florida
- CARL ALBERT, Oklahoma
- ROY A. TAYLOR, North Carolina
- GEORGE E. BROWN, Jr., California
- WALTER H. MOELLER, Ohio
- WILLIAM R. ANDERSON, Tennessee
- *BROCK ADAMS, Washington
- LESTER L. WOLFF, New York
- WESTON E. VIVIAN, Michigan
- GALE SCHISLER, Illinois
- *WILLIAM J. GREEN, Pennsylvania
- *EARLE CABELL, Texas
- JOSEPH W. MARTIN, JR., Massachusetts
- JAMES G. FULTON, Pennsylvania
- CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio
- RICHARD L. ROUDEBUSH, Indiana
- ALPHONZO BELL, California
- THOMAS M. PELLY, Washington
- DONALD RUMSFELD, Illinois
- EDWARD J. GURNEY, Florida
- JOHN W. WYDLER, New York
- BARBER B. CONABLE, JR., New York

CHARLES F. DUCANDER, *Executive Director and Chief Counsel*

JOHN A. CARSTARPHEN, Jr., *Chief Clerk and Counsel*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, Jr., *Counsel*

W. H. BOONE, *Chief Technical Consultant*

RICHARD P. HINES, *Staff Consultant*

PETER A. GERARDI, *Technical Consultant*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Technical Consultant*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

PHILIP P. DICKINSON, *Technical Consultant*

JOSEPH M. FELTON, *Assistant Counsel*

ELIZABETH S. KERNAN, *Scientific Research Assistant*

FRANK J. GIROUX, *Clerk*

DENIS C. QUIGLEY, *Publications Clerk*

*Mr. Casey and Mr. Adams resigned from committee effective Mar. 8, 1966, and Mr. Green and Mr. Cabell named to committee by H. Res. 755.

PART 1

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

	A	Page
Adams, Dr. Mac C.:		
General testimony-----		169-178, 184, 185
	B	
Buckley, Edmond C.:		
General testimony-----		179-184, 187, 188, 192, 193
Prepared statement-----		195-216
	C	
Cabell, Hon. Earle-----		1, 28, 193, 256
Conable, Hon. Barber B-----		24
	D	
Daddario, Hon. Emilio Q-----		20, 21, 156, 184, 250, 263-266
Davis, Hon. John W-----		25
Dembling, Paul G.:		
General testimony-----		250, 251
Dryden, Hugh L.:		
Air Force-NASA agreement-----		266, 267
	F	
Fulton, Hon. James G-----		6, 11-15, 28, 256, 257
	H	
Hechler, Hon. Ken-----		17-19, 187, 188, 192-194, 248, 258, 259, 264, 273
	K	
Karth, Hon. Joseph E-----		15, 186, 187, 247-250, 272, 273
	M	
Malaga, Joseph F.:		
General testimony-----		264, 265
Martin, Hon. Joseph W., Jr-----		11
Miller, Hon. George P-----		1,
2, 9-11, 15, 16, 19-22, 24, 25, 27-29, 156, 169, 178, 184, 186, 187,		193, 194, 217, 244-254, 256-259, 263, 266, 267, 270, 273.
Letter from Paul H. Robbins-----		276, 277
Mosher, Hon. Charles A-----		15, 16
Mueller, Dr. George E.:		
General testimony-----		29-36, 156, 186, 187, 193
Prepared statement-----		37-156
	N	
Newell, Dr. Homer E.:		
General testimony-----		156-169, 185
	R	
Robbins, Paul H.:		
Letter to Hon. George P. Miller-----		276, 277
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L-----		19, 20
Roush, Hon. J. Edward-----		24, 193, 251, 259
Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald-----		22, 23, 184-186
Ryan, Hon. William F-----		25-27

	S	Page
Schisler, Hon. Gale		28
Seamans, Dr. Robert C., Jr.:		
General testimony	217-219, 244-275	
Management instruction for tracking and data acquisition	188-191	
Prepared statement	220-244, 246-274, 275	
	T	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.		10, 11
	V	
Vivian, Hon. Weston E.		27, 28, 270-272
	W	
Waggonner, Hon. Joe D., Jr.		265, 266
Webb, James E.:		
General testimony	1-28	
Wolff, Hon. Lester L.		251, 252
Wylder, Hon. John W.	245, 246, 248-250, 257, 258	
	Z	
Zuckert, Eugene M.:		
Air Force-NASA agreement	266, 267	

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
ABL. (See Automated Biological Laboratory.)	
A. C. Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corp.:	Page
Apollo contractors meeting	66
Ad hoc Committee on Scientific Qualifications and Selection of Scientist-Astronauts	58
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Coverage	261
Fiscal year 1966	261, 262
Personnel compensation and benefits:	
Budget increase	263-266
Western Operations Office, funding	241-244
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF (see also Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory):	
Appropriations and budget	13
Background	137, 138
Balance program	142-147
Funding	150
Program alternatives	138-141
Advanced Manned Missions Program Office:	
Manned space flight experiment development coordination	51
Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):	
Cancellation	7, 159, 160
Advanced research and technology program (see also Office of Advanced Research and Technology):	
Administrative operations budget	267
Importance	18
Program planning	7
Research and development, funding	17
ADP. (See Automatic data processing.)	
AEC. (See Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):	
Objectives	60
Aeronautics program, OART (see also Hypersonic aircraft; supersonic transport):	
Program planning	171, 172
Air Force, Department of (see also Electronic Systems Division; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; National Range Division; Space Systems Division):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Instrumentation aircraft	181, 203
Loan of personnel	264
Text of agreement	266, 267
Medical personnel for Gemini project	60, 63
Medical program coordination	59, 60
Military personnel at Manned Spacecraft Center	47
MOL program	62, 76, 77
Modular maneuvering unit	77
Support for Ascension Island and Antigua tracking stations	213
Aircraft. (See specific aircraft.)	
Alphonsus crater	157

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	Page
Lands and structures, funding	283
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	308, 316
Summary of requirements	324, 325
Omission as locational line item	238
Antigua tracking station:	
Additional instrumentation	128
Air Force support	213
Construction of facilities	180, 200
AOSO. (<i>See</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
Apollo applications project (<i>see also</i> Saturn-Apollo Applications Office):	
Accomplishments, 1965	121
Alternate and followon missions	118, 119, 120
Apollo capabilities use	109
Appropriations and budget	13-15
Background	110, 111
OAO telescope use	114
Objectives	112-114
Operational capabilities	111, 112
Extended lunar exploration operations	117, 118
Long duration manned flight operations	116, 117
Manned synchronous and high inclination orbit operations	113, 114
Orbital assembly and resupply	114, 116
Payload integration	119, 120
Phased project planning	53
Planned activities, 1966	122
Planning schedules	119
Post-Apollo applications alternatives	36
Program options for future funding	8, 11, 275
Science and Technology Advisory Committee action	59
Apollo project (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; instrumentation ships; Saturn I-B; Saturn V):	
Abort tests	7
Accomplishments	31
All-out systems testing	6, 7, 10
Applicability of Gemini hardware and technology	77, 78
Astronauts:	
Flight crew training	135
Command and service modules:	
Contract with North American Aviation, Inc	102
Communications	183, 212, 213
Programing problems	268
Reprogramed funds	247, 249-251
Construction of facilities:	
Total commitments to date	95
Contractors	66
Facility capability	95
Flight controller training	135
Funding requirements	149
Incentive contracts	91, 92
Industry executive group	63-65
Launch crew training	131, 135
Launch vehicles	13-15
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
Contract with Grumman Aircraft	102
Development	102
Lunar landing program:	
Current status	31
Management	86, 87
Capabilities	94
Change control system	88, 91
Data management	91
Personnel interchange	92, 94
Review of end item hardware	87, 88
Scheduling system	88

	Page
Apollo project—Continued	
Manned missions	131-135
Manufacturing Engineering Liaison Office	66
Objectives	6
Personnel capability	94
Post-Apollo objectives	35
Schedule	119
Science and Technology Advisory Committee action	59
Spacecraft:	
Checkout	88
Funding	149
Testing at White Sands Test Facility	104
Systems applications	34, 35
Subsystems applicability to MOL program	62
Telescope mount (ATM)	160
Tracking and data acquisition network	126-137, 180, 198-200
Unmanned missions	126-128
Applications technology satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> Communications and applications technology satellites program):	
Tracking and data acquisition network	210
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Authorization bills, fiscal years 1966 and 1967, differences	218, 235-238
Authorization request for 1967	5
Budget reduction	27, 28
Facility planning and design:	
Budget request and analysis	219, 233-235
Headquarters budget request	218, 220-233
Major options kept open	275
Presidential actions	11, 16
Appropriations Committee	20, 21
Army, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Medical personnel for Gemini project	60, 63
Astronauts:	
Scientist-astronaut selection	58
Ascension Island tracking station:	
Air Force support	213
Apollo project support	183, 213
Construction of facilities	200
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC):	
Architect-engineering contract limitation exemption	253
Cooperation with NASA:	
Irradiation studies	63
Nuclear Rocket Development Station	218, 236, 253
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-B:	
Tracking and data acquisition support	210
Automatic data processing (ADP):	
End of year inventory of computers, tables	306-323
Equipment funding:	
Fiscal year, 1965, table	288, 289, 294, 295, 300, 301
Fiscal year, 1966, table	290, 291, 296, 297, 302, 303
Fiscal year, 1967, table	292, 293, 298, 299, 304, 305
Equipment purchase decrease	267
Equipment use	287
Automated Biological Laboratory (ABL):	
Voyager missions to Mars	16, 163
Australia (<i>see also</i> Canberra ground station; Carnarvon ground station; Parkes ground station; Toowoomba ground station; Woomera ground station):	
Tracking stations agreement	180, 200
Avondale Shipyard, New Orleans, La.:	
Instrumentation ships shipyard work	202



B

	Page
Basic research program, OART:	
Program plans.....	176
Bendix Corp.:	
Instrumentation aircraft modification contract.....	181, 203
Bermuda tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Verification of unified S-band system.....	131
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Automated Biological Laboratory):	
Appropriations and budget.....	163
Blossom Point, Md., tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	209
Boeing Co.:	
Apollo contractors meeting.....	66
Contractor for S-IC and S-IC stage.....	99
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921.....	18
Bureau of Budget:	
Budget cut.....	22
Extension of Trans World Airlines contract at Kennedy.....	262
Personnel management plan.....	263, 264

C

C-135 aircraft:	
Use as Apollo instrumentation aircraft.....	181, 203
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Canary Island tracking station:	
Apollo project support.....	183, 213
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Canberra, Australia tracking station:	
Apollo lunar missions support.....	180, 200
Consolidation with Woomera station.....	209
85-foot antenna data acquisition facility.....	209
Canoga Park, Calif., facility:	
Fabrication and assembly of F-1 and J-2 engines.....	97
Canton Island tracking station:	
Operational responsibility transferred to NASA.....	214
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station:	
Apollo project support.....	183, 213
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Unified S-band system.....	128, 131
Unmanned Apollo-Saturn (AS-202) operation.....	128
Chemical propulsion, program, OART (<i>see also</i> large solid motor project):	
Program planning.....	7
Program review.....	174, 175
Chrysler Corp.:	
Apollo contractors meeting.....	66
Contractor for S-1B and S-1C stages.....	99
Committees and boards:	
Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Qualifications and Selection of Scientist-Astronauts.....	58
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.....	60
Appropriations Committee.....	20, 21
Interdepartmental Advisory Committee.....	63
Inventions and Contributions Board.....	218, 238, 240
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	51
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee.....	60, 62
Manned Space Science Coordinating Committee.....	58
President's Scientific Advisory Committee.....	59
Science and Technology Advisory Committee.....	58, 59
Space Science Board.....	7
Communications network (NASCOM):	
Apollo applications support.....	120
Operational communications requirements.....	183, 210
Communications and applications technology satellites program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Applications technology satellites):	
Appropriations and budget.....	163

Communications Satellites Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Early Bird):	Page
Apollo communications.....	183, 212, 213
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> Communications and applications technology satellites program; specific satellites):	
Accomplishments.....	4
Apollo project support.....	212, 213
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers, offices, and programs):	
Architect and engineering services:	
Statutory limitation on fees.....	218, 236, 237, 253-257
Percent of authorized reprogramming from R. & D.....	218, 237
Planning and design:	
Budget request and analysis.....	219, 233-235, 245
Overseas tracking installation funding.....	246
Unfunded authorization.....	244
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program; specific projects):	
Architect and engineering services:	
Statutory limitation on fees.....	218, 236, 237, 253-257
Incentive contracts.....	31, 56, 57, 69, 72, 91, 92, 219, 239
Personnel:	
Mechanical excellence program.....	65
Saturn-Apollo contractor manufacturing technology information program.....	66
Corpus Christi, Tex., tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Operational responsibility transferred to NASA.....	214
D	
Data acquisition and analysis. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing; Tracking and data acquisition program):	
Deep space network:	
Multiple missions support.....	182, 204
Workload.....	182, 206
Deep space probes (<i>see also</i> Ranger; Mariner):	
Accomplishments.....	3
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Navy):	
Contract Administration Services.....	62
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
Management interchange.....	92
Cooperation with industry and NASA:	
Operations Executive Group.....	65
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo instrumentation aircraft and ships agreements.....	181, 184, 203, 213, 214
Land-based tracking, data acquisition, and communications facilities.....	213
Reliability and quality assurance.....	240
Transfer of ground station responsibility.....	214
Transfer of Syncoms II and III.....	157
Funding ICBM personnel after retraining.....	265
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Labor. (<i>See</i> Labor, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Douglas Aircraft Co.:	
Apollo contractors meeting.....	66
Instrumentation aircraft contractor.....	181, 203
S-IVB stage contractor.....	99
Downey, Calif., industrial plant:	
Description.....	120
Manufacturing of Apollo command and service modules.....	102

E	
Early Bird satellite:	Page
Launched by NASA	157
Use of Telstar, Relay, and Syncom technology	4
Earth orbital missions:	
Advanced manned missions studies	139, 142-144
Long duration manned flight operations	116, 117
East Grand Forks, Minn., tracking station:	
Deactivation	209
Educational programs. (See Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.:	
Acceptance testing of F-1 engine	97
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	308, 316
Summary of requirements	326, 327
Budget increase	267
Construction of facilities:	
Architect-engineering services	255
Current status	177
Inclusion as locational line item	238
Electronic Systems Division, Air Force:	
Instrumentation aircraft supervision	181, 203
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Program plans	177, 178
Research centers:	
Funding	27
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (see also ESSA meteorological satellites; Tiros operational satellite system):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Environmental satellites	63
Ground stations	184, 214
National operational weather satellite system	157
NASA support	163
Environmental Survey Satellite. (See ESSA meteorological satellites.)	
ESRO. (See European Space Research Organization.)	
ESSA. (See Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites	3, 157
European Space Research Organization (ESRO):	
Spacecraft technology	8, 9
Explorer project:	
Accomplishments, 1965	156, 157
Extravehicular activity (EVA):	
Gemini project objectives	77
Long duration manned flight operations:	
Engineering activities	116
Medical measurements	75
F	
F-1 rocket engine:	
Contract with Rocketdyne	97
Development	97
FAA. (See Federal Aviation Agency.)	
Facilities. (See Construction of facilities.)	
Facilities Management Office:	
Functions and authority	239
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station:	
Range and Range Rate system installation	209
TOSS support	184, 214
Falmouth, Mass., conference:	
Lunar exploration recommendations	145
Federal Administrative Properties Act	253
Federal Aviation Agency (FAA):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Management interchange	92
Noise and sonic boom problems	172
Financial management:	
Provision for authority	219, 240, 241

Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	Page
Lands and structures, funding.....	283
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table.....	309, 317
Summary of requirements.....	328, 329
Funding (see also Reprogramming):	
Headquarters requirements.....	220
G	
GAO. (See General Accounting Office.)	
Gemini midprogram conference.....	59
Gemini Program Office:	
Support of Air Force MOL project.....	76-78
Gemini project (see also Extravehicular activity):	
Accomplishments.....	3, 30, 31, 69, 71
Augmented target docking adapter.....	77
Communications.....	183, 212
Executives group.....	72
Experiments.....	76-78
Funding reduction.....	148, 149
Hardware development applicable to future programs.....	77, 78
Heat shield reentry qualification test.....	62
Incentive contracts.....	31, 72
Industry executive group.....	63-65
Launch schedule recovery.....	72, 73
Management.....	71-73
Medical experience.....	74-76
Objectives.....	76, 77
Operational capability to Apollo and MOL.....	78
Recovery operations:	
Medical personnel.....	60, 63
Rendezvous and docking.....	77
Spacecraft:	
Contract with McDonnell Aircraft Corp.....	69, 72
Transfer to MOL programs.....	62
Symposia and reports.....	59
Experiments symposia.....	76
Tracking and data acquisition network.....	179, 180
Modification for Apollo project support.....	198
Gemini-Titan III (GT-3):	
Mission results.....	73
Gemini-Titan IV (GT-4):	
Medical objectives.....	74
Mission results.....	73, 74
Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):	
Medical objectives.....	74, 75
Mission results.....	73, 74
Gemini-Titan VI (GT-6):	
Mission results.....	73
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Medical objectives.....	75
Mission results.....	73, 74
Gemini-Titan (GT-8):	
Rendezvous and docking.....	77
General Accounting Office (GAO):	
Architect-engineering cost limitation.....	218, 236, 253-257
General Dynamics Corp.:	
Instrumentation ships conversion contractor.....	202
General Electric Co.:	
Apollo contractors meeting.....	66
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Lunar surface operations studies.....	145

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. (<i>see also</i>	
Manufacturing Engineering Liaison Office):	
Administrative operations:	Page
Funding.....	150
Lands and structures, funding.....	281
Advanced Saturn Static Test Facility.....	96, 108
Apollo applications responsibilities.....	50, 51, 120
Apollo-Saturn V space vehicle testing.....	149
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table.....	313, 322
Summary of requirements.....	347-349
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	96
Construction of facilities.....	95, 96, 150, 153
Launch vehicle development, manufacturing, and test capability.....	96
Management of engine and vehicle fabrication contracts.....	97
Management review by President's Scientific Advisory Committee.....	59
Manufacturing Engineering Laboratory.....	66
Personnel transfer to Manned Spacecraft Center.....	47
GISS. (<i>See</i> Goddard Institute for Space Studies.)	
Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York (GISS):	
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table.....	310
Goddard launch operations:	
Transfer to Launch Operations Office at Kennedy.....	47
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
Administrative operations:	
Lands and structures, funding.....	282
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table.....	309, 317, 318
Summary of requirements.....	330-332
Construction of facilities.....	216
Operation of NASCOM.....	183, 210
Personnel increase.....	165, 263
Unified S-band antennas.....	128
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
Apollo lunar missions support.....	180, 200
Applications technology satellites support.....	183, 209
Construction of facilities.....	216
Mariner IV operation.....	182, 204
Ranger IX pictures received.....	206
210-foot advanced antenna system.....	182, 207
Grand Bahama Island transportable station:	
Additional instrumentation.....	128
Equipment manufacturing.....	180, 200
Gross national product.....	
	33, 34
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Co., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
Apollo contractors meeting.....	66
Facilities.....	104
LEM contractor.....	102
Management review by President's Scientific Advisory Committee.....	59
Guam tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Verification of unified S-band system.....	131
Guaymas, Mexico, tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Verification of unified S-band system.....	131
H	
H-1 rocket engine:	
Contract with Rocketdyne.....	97
Development.....	97
Hawaii tracking station:	
Construction of facilities.....	180, 200
Unified S-band system.....	128, 131

Human factors program, OART:	
Bioinstrumentation:	Page
Program plans	177
Life support and protection systems:	
Program plans	176
Human resources study	274
Huntsville instrumentation ship	180, 202
Hypersonic aircraft:	
Ramjet engines testing tunnel	172

I

IBM. (<i>See</i> International Business Machines Corp.)	
ICBM. (<i>See</i> Intercontinental ballistic missile.)	
Incentive contracts. (<i>See</i> Contracting and procurement.)	
Industry:	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Operations Executive Group	65
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Apollo project support	128, 131, 181, 203
Contractors	181, 203
DOD-NASA cost sharing agreement	184, 213
Instrumentation ships (<i>see also</i> Huntsville; Mercury; Redstone; Vanguard; Watertown):	
Apollo project support	131, 183, 184, 213
Unmanned Apollo-Saturn (AS-203) operation	128
Contract with General Dynamics Corp.	202
DOD-NASA cost sharing agreement	184, 213, 214
Modification schedules	180, 181, 200, 201
Reentry ships:	
Contract with Ling-Temco-Vought Co.	202
Shipyard work:	
Contract with Avondale Shipyard	202
Instrumentation Ships Project Office (ISPO)	202
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC-NASA:	
Irradiation studies	63
Nuclear Rocket Development Station	218, 236, 253
Air Force-NASA:	
Instrumentation aircraft	181, 203
Instrumentation ships operation	181, 203
Loan of personnel	264
Loan of personnel agreement, text	266, 267
Medical program coordination	59, 60
Military personnel at Manned Spacecraft Center	47
MOL program	62, 76, 77
Defense Contract Administration Services	62
DOD-FAA-NASA:	
Management interchange	92
DOD-Industry-NASA:	
Operations Executive Group	65
DOD-NASA:	
Funding retained ICBM personnel	265
Instrumentation aircraft and ships agreements	181, 184, 203, 213, 214
Land-based tracking, data acquisition, and communications facilities	213
Reliability and quality assurance	240
Transfer of ground station responsibility	214
Transfer of Syncooms II and III	157
DOD-Public Health Service-NASA:	
Medical personnel for Gemini project	60, 63
ESSA-NASA:	
Environmental satellites	63
Ground stations	184, 214
National operational weather satellite system	157
FAA-NASA:	
Noise and sonic boom problems	172

Interagency cooperation—Continued	
NCS-NASA:	Page
Apollo communications requirements studies	183
Comsat proposal on Apollo communications support	212, 213
NIH-NASA:	
Medical experiments review	63
Intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM):	
Reduced personnel at complexes	265
Interdepartmental Advisory Committee	63
International Business Machines Corp.:	
Apollo contractors meeting	66
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> European Space Research Organization; specific countries):	
Global instrumentation network	197
Tracking stations	180, 200
U.S.S.R.-U.S.:	
Lack of cooperation on moon program	26
Western Europe-U.S. cooperation in space technology	8
Inventions and Contributions Board	218, 240
J	
J-2 rocket engine:	
Contract with Rocketdyne	97
Development	97, 99
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	311, 319
Mariner IV photographs	178
Summary of requirements	335-337
Construction of facilities:	
Reprogrammed funds	248
Inclusion as location line item	238
NASA-Resident Office. (<i>See</i> Western Operations Office.)	
Personnel allocation and management	270, 271
Sterilization Assembly and Development Laboratory	162
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Administrative operations:	
Funding	150
Lands and structures, funding	279
Apollo applications responsibilities	120
Apollo project:	
Launch crew training	131, 135
Launch data system	128
Spacecraft delivery	102
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	311, 320
Summary of requirements	338-340
Budget increase, 1966	262
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965	105
Change in postal address	237
Construction of facilities	95, 150-152
Future program potential	108
Gemini II flight-ready hardware delivery	72
Labor Relations Office, accomplishments	239
Launch capability	104, 105
Launch complex 34	105
AS-201, 202, and 204 launches	135
Launch complex 37	105
AS-203 launch	135
Launch complex 39	105
Saturn V launch	149
Launch Operations Office location	47, 49
Management review by President's Scientific Advisory Committee	59
Personnel increase	46, 47, 263
Saturn I-B launch vehicle erected	88
Saturn V launch vehicle delivery	149

John F. Kennedy Space Center—Continued	Page
Surveyor spacecraft launch-----	163
Tracking station-----	180
Construction of facilities-----	180, 200
Unified S-band antennas-----	128, 131
Unmanned Apollo-Saturn (AS-201) launch-----	126
Vehicle assembly building (VAB)-----	105
K	
Kauai, Hawaii, tracking station:	
Operational responsibility transferred to NASA-----	214
Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
L	
Labor, Department of:	
Coordination with Labor Relations Office, NASA-----	239
Labor Relations Office:	
Functions and authority-----	239
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Lands and structures, funding-----	284
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table-----	312, 320
Summary of requirements-----	341, 342
V/STOL transition research wind tunnel-----	171
Large solid motor project (260-inch):	
Accomplishments-----	4
Budget option kept open-----	275
Combination with Saturn S-IVB stage-----	186
Current status-----	174, 175
Funding increase effect on post-Apollo missions-----	187
Programing problems-----	268, 269
Launch Operations Office:	
Functions and authority-----	47-49
Launch vehicles program, OSSA (see also Saturn):	
Accomplishments, 1965-----	157, 158
Development funding request-----	165, 167
Procurement funding request-----	165, 167
260-inch solid motor-S-IVB combination-----	186
LEM. (See Apollo project; Lunar excursion module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Administrative operations:	
Lands and structures, funding-----	284
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table-----	312, 321
Summary of requirements-----	343, 344
Propulsion Systems Laboratory-----	171, 255
Ling-Temco-Vought Co.:	
Reentry instrumentation ships conversion contractor-----	202
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
Apollo contractors meeting-----	66
Luna 9:	
Accomplishments-----	19, 20
Confirmation of Ranger photographs-----	157
Effect on Surveyor project-----	163
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA (see also Lunar exploration; Planetary exploration):	
Appropriations and budget-----	160, 161
Inclusion of Voyager as line item-----	238
Lunar exploration:	
Advanced manned missions studies-----	139, 144, 145
Extended operations-----	117, 118
Landing program:	
Appropriations and budget-----	19
Schedule-----	194
Lunar explorations summer conference-----	58
Lunar sample receiving facility:	
Programing problems-----	269

M

	Page
M-1 rocket engine:	
Programing problems	268
Termination	7, 174
Madrid, Spain, tracking station:	
Apollo lunar missions support	180, 200
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Air Force-NASA cooperation	62, 76, 77
Transfer of Gemini operational capability and equipment	62, 78
Manned Orbiting Laboratory Systems Program Office	62, 78
Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL):	
Objectives	142-144
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board:	
Flight experiment allocations and acceptance	51
Manned Space Flight Network (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition):	
Apollo applications project support	120
Apollo operations	126-137
Applicability to Apollo project	77
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee:	
Functions and authority	60, 62
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Office of Manned Space Flight):	
Appropriations and budget	148
Budget request	36
Program options	35, 36
Current status	32, 33
Future program potential of centers and contractors	108
Major milestones	30, 31
Manned flight awareness program:	
Employee motivational program	65, 66
Manpower	32, 46, 47
Mission support:	
Funding	149, 150
Objectives	6
Organization	32
Research and development:	
Funding	148, 156
Total investment	31, 32
Manned Space Science Coordinating Committee:	
Membership	58
Manned space science program, OSSA:	
Appropriations and budget	165
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
Administrative operations:	
Funding	150
Lands and structures, funding	280
Air Force personnel	47, 264
Agreement on loan, text	266, 267
Apollo applications responsibilities	50, 51, 120
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	313, 321
Summary of requirements	345, 356
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965	100
Construction of facilities	95, 150, 152, 153
Future program potential	108
Gemini project management:	
Organizational changes	69
Lunar Sample Receiving Facility	269
Management review by President's Scientific Advisory Committee	59
Mission Control Center:	
Apollo communications network	268
Apollo launch data system	128
Apollo use of facilities	78
Capability	102
Control of Gemini IV mission	73
Personnel training	73, 131

Manned Spacecraft Center—Continued	
Personnel:	Page
Increase	46, 47, 263
Loan to Air Force	62
Spacecraft development, manufacturing, test, and operation capability	100-102
Manufacturing Engineering Liaison Office:	
Functions	66
Mariner project:	
Accomplishments	3
Mars, 1969 missions	161, 162
Venus, 1967 mission	161, 162
Mariner IV:	
Accomplishments	157, 269, 270
Computer processing of photographs	178
Contact renewed	3
Tracking and data acquisition	181, 182, 204, 206
Mars (planet):	
Advanced manned missions studies	141, 145
Mariner IV flyby	157
Mission recommendations	161, 162, 269, 270
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
McDonnell Aircraft Co.:	
Apollo contractors meeting	66
Augmented target docking adapter contractor	77
Medical Experiments Panel:	
Functions and authority	59
Mercury instrumentation ship	180, 200
Mercury project:	
Communications	183, 212
Tracking and data acquisition network	179
Modification for Gemini project	179, 198
Meteorological program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> ESSA meteorological satellite; Environmental Science Services Administration; Sounding rockets; Tiros):	
Appropriations and budget	163
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.:	
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	314, 322
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965	99
Change of name	237
Construction of facilities	150, 153
Saturn testing	99, 100
Missile Sites Labor Commission:	
Coordination with Labor Relations Office, NASA	239
Missions Operations Office:	
Functions and authority	47
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay of St. Louis:	
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965	96
Construction of facilities	150, 154
Future program potential	108
Saturn V first and second stage testing	149
Test capability	96, 97
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
MORL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory.)	
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications Network.)	
National Academy of Science (<i>see also</i> Ad hoc Committee on Scientific Qualifications and Selection of Scientist-Astronauts; Space Science Board):	
Space program recommendations	35

	Page
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
Proposed amendment	236, 237
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Funding; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development. <i>See also</i> specific field installations and related establishments. <i>See also</i> specific programs and program offices):	
Headquarters:	
ADP requirements, summary	333, 334
Analysis of costs	221-224
Budget estimate, fiscal year 1967	218, 220-233
End of year inventory of ADP computers, table	310
Funding requirements	220
Justification of budget request	225
Organizational change	4
Personnel requirements	220, 221
International cooperation	8, 9
Personnel:	
Position management plan	274
National Communications System (NCS):	
Apollo communications requirements studies	183
Comsat proposal on Apollo communications support	212, 213
National Range Division, Air Force:	
Management of NASA instrumentation aircraft	203
Operation of NASA instrumentation ships	181, 203
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation ships):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Medical personnel for Gemini project	60, 63
NCS. (<i>See</i> National Communications System.)	
Neosho, Mo., facility:	
Fabrication, assembly, and testing of H-1 engine	97
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Accomplishments	4
Construction of facilities	234
Noise research:	
Funding	184, 185
Engine components investigation	171, 172
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Apollo command and service modules contractor	102
Apollo contractors meeting	66
Contractor for S-11 stage	99
Management review by President's Scientific Advisory Committee	59
NRDS. (<i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rockets program.)	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station, Nevada:	
E-MAD building:	
Architect-engineering contract limitation	253
Funding:	
Facility planning and design	245, 246
Joint AEC-NASA project	218, 236, 253
Nuclear rockets program, OART (<i>see also</i> NERVA; Nuclear Rocket Development Station; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office; SNAP):	
Construction of facilities	245
Program review	175, 176

O

OAO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)	
OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of the Administrator:	
Extraordinary expense fund	219, 240, 241
Organization	4
Reporting of Office of Industry Affairs	238

Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology; aeronautics program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronics systems program; Human factors program; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Space vehicles program):	Page
Appropriations and budget	170
Direct program support	221
Role in Apollo applications project	110
Office of Industry Affairs (<i>see also</i> Facilities Management Office; Inventions and Contributions Board; Office of Procurement; Reliability and Quality Assurance Office):	
Review of activities	218, 238-240
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions; Advanced Manned Missions Program Office; Apollo applications project; Apollo project; Gemini project; Launch Operations Office; Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Mercury project; Mission operation office; Space medicine):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	150, 156, 267
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	150, 156
Contracting and procurement:	
Incentive contracts	56, 57
Direct program support	221
Organizational changes	45, 46
Review of Woods Hole conference recommendations	58
Use of governmental contract administration services	62
Office of Procurement:	
Functions and authority	239
Office of Science and Technology (Executive Office of the President):	
National Sonic Boom Program	172
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Bioscience program; Communications and applications technology satellites; Launch vehicles program; Lunar and planetary program; Manned space science program; Meteorological program; Physics and astronomy program; Space science and applications program):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	165, 168
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	165, 168
Direct program support	221
Review of Woods Hole conference recommendations	58
Role in Apollo applications project	110
Office of Technology Utilization. (<i>See</i> Technology Utilization Division.)	
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget	214, 216
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	214
Direct program support	221
NASCOM management	183, 210
Role in Apollo applications project	111
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO):	
Use of telescope in Apollo spacecraft	114
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO):	
Accomplishments, 1965	157
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO):	
Accomplishments, 1965	157
Solar physics program	160
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

P

	Page
Pacific Launch Operations:	
Transfer to Launch Operations Office at Kennedy	47
Parkes, Australia, ground station:	
Cooperation with OTDA	193
Personnel (<i>see also</i> Astronauts; specific centers and programs):	
Change in GS level	273, 274
Headquarters requirements	220, 221
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorer; Orbiting Astro- nomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; Orbiting Solar Observatory; Sounding rockets):	
Appropriations and budget	159
Pioneer deep space probes:	
Objectives	157
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program; specific planets):	
Advanced manned missions studies	141, 145, 146
Missions planned	7
Unmanned mission programming problems	269, 270
President's Scientific Advisory Committee:	
Apollo program review	59
Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program.)	
Propulsion Systems Laboratory. (<i>See</i> Lewis Research Center-Propulsion Systems Laboratory.)	
Public Health Service:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Medical personnel for Gemini project	60, 63
Interdepartmental Advisory Committee establishment	63

R

R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radio astronomers	192
Ranger project:	
Accomplishments	3, 157
Tracking and data acquisition	181, 182, 204, 206
Redstone instrumentation ship	180, 200
Reliability and Quality Assurance Office:	
Functions and authority	239, 240
Reprogramming:	
Actions taken per year	249
Authorization transfer to future years	250, 251
Justification for increased authority	247-253
Percentage of funds from R. & D. to construction of facilities	218, 237
Research and development:	
Geographic distribution of funds	238, 258
Percent of authorized reprogramming to construction of facilities	218, 237
Rocket engines. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; specific engines.)	
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
Contractor for H-1, F-1, and J-2 engines	97
Rose Knot Victor, U.S.S.:	
Instrumentation ship for Apollo project	128
Rosman, N.C., tracking station:	
Applications technology satellite support	183, 209
85-foot antenna facility	209
Russia. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	

S

Sacramento Test Facility, Calif.:	
Acceptance testing of completed Saturn V stages	99
Construction of facilities	154, 155
Saturn V third stage testing	149
SADL. (<i>See</i> Sterilization Assembly and Development Laboratory, Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	

	Page
Santa Susana, Calif., test facility:	
Acceptance testing of J-2 engine	97, 99
Development of H-1, F-1, and J-2 engines	97
Santiago, Chile, tracking station:	
Range and range rate system installation	209
Satellites. (See specific satellites.)	
Saturn-Apollo Applications Office (see also Apollo applications project):	
Establishment	49, 120
Functions	50
Manpower	46
Mission and experiment assignments to MSF centers	50, 51
Saturn launch vehicles:	
Engine development:	
Funding	149
S-IB and S-IC stages:	
Contract with Chrysler Corp. and Boeing Co.	99
S-IVB stage:	
Combination with 260-inch solid motor	186
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	7, 31
Saturn I-B launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	6
Description	14
Development plans	84
Flight objectives	84, 85
Funding	149
Manpower reduction	32, 33
Operational capability	111
Phaseout	27
S-II stage:	
Contract with North American Aviation, Inc.	99
Successful test	193, 194
Vehicle checkout	88
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	4
Backup flights	23
Flight objectives	85, 86
Funding	149
Operational capability	111
S-IVB stage:	
Contract with Douglas Aircraft Co.	99
Testing facility	97
Science and Technology Advisory Committee:	
Functions and authority	58, 59
Seal Beach, Calif., facility:	
Construction of facilities	154
Fabrication and assembly of S-II stage	99
SFOF. (See Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
SNAP-8:	
Funding increase effect on post-Apollo missions	187
Program review	175, 176
Programing problems	7, 17, 268, 269
SNPO. (See Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.)	
Solid rockets. (See Large solid motor program.)	
Sounding rockets:	
Accomplishments, 1965	158
Soviet Union. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Capacity increase	182, 206
Ranger IX pictures	206
Space medicine, OMSF (see also Medical Experiments Panel):	
Program coordination with Air Force	59, 60
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO), Jackass Flats, Nev.:	
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	314, 323
Summary of requirements	350, 351

	Page
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART:	
Current status.....	175, 176
Space program:	
Accomplishments.....	3, 4
Compared to U.S.S.R. program.....	4, 5, 11-13, 24-26
Economic aspects, percentage of gross national product.....	33, 34
Increased cost.....	22
Margins and back-up hardware.....	23
Presidential priority decisions.....	10, 11
Program priorities.....	5, 6
Public opinion.....	15, 16, 25
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory:	
Operated by Virginia Associated Research Center.....	174
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications):	
Accomplishments, 1965.....	156-158
Administrative operations budget.....	267
Experiment definition for Apollo.....	275
Program planning.....	7
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	159
Space Science Board:	
ATM recommendations.....	160
Planetary exploration recommendations.....	7, 161, 162
Space science and applications recommendations.....	7
Space Systems Division, Air Force:	
NASA technical liaison office establishment.....	62
Space vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> Space Radiation Effects Laboratory):	
Advanced manned missions studies.....	146
Program plans, fiscal year 1967.....	174
Reusable systems studies.....	147
Spain:	
Tracking stations agreement.....	180, 200
SST. (<i>See</i> Supersonic transport.)	
<i>Summary report, future programs task group</i>	137, 138
Supersonic transport (SST):	
Accomplishments.....	4
Surveyor project:	
Current status.....	163
Funding.....	19
Purpose.....	163
Schedule.....	19, 20
Sustaining university program:	
Accomplishments, 1965.....	158
Appropriations and budget.....	165, 166
Predoctoral training.....	185
Syncom II:	
Transfer to DOD.....	157
Syncom III:	
Transfer to DOD.....	157
T	
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station:	
Range and range rate system installation.....	209
Technology Utilization Division (TUD):	
Direct program support.....	221
Telescopes:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM).....	160
Texas tracking station:	
Unified S-band antennas.....	128, 131
Tiros meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments, 1965.....	157
Tiros operational satellite system (TOSS):	
Ground stations.....	184, 214

	Page
Toowoomba, Australia, transportable station:	
Applications technology satellite support	210
TOSS. (<i>See</i> Tiros operational satellite system.)	
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; specific locations and networks):	
Apollo communications requirements	268
Appropriations and budget:	
Control mechanisms	187, 188
Table	214
DOD-NASA agreements	213
Global instrumentation network	197
Management Instruction 8430.1, text	188-191
Objectives	195
Program review	179-184
Progress and plans	197-214
Range and range rate facilities	209
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget	214
Support implementation policies	195, 197
Support instrumentation requirements document, forms	192
Supporting research and technology:	
Appropriations and budget	216
Unmanned satellite support	182, 207, 209
Trans World Airlines (TWA):	
Support service contract at Kennedy	262, 263
TUD. (<i>See</i> Technology Utilization Division.)	
TWA. (<i>See</i> Trans World Airlines.)	

U

United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Lunar 9):	
Competition with United States	26
Space program	24-26, 28
Accomplishments	5
Compared to U.S. program	4, 5, 11-13

V

Vanguard instrumentation ship	180, 181, 200
Venus (planet):	
Advanced manned missions studies	141, 145
Atmosphere uncertainties	162
Mariner 1967 mission	270, 272, 273
Virginia Associated Research Center:	
Operation of Space Radiation Effects Laboratory	174
Voyager project:	
Budget option kept open	275
Lunar and planetary program line item	238
Mission deferral	7, 16, 160, 162, 269
Objectives	27
Review of project plans	271-273

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Lands and structures, funding	282
Automatic data processing:	
End of year inventory of computers, table	315, 323
Summary of requirements	352, 353
Ground station:	
TOSS support	184, 214
Watertown instrumentation ship	180, 202
Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	

	Page
Weightlessness.....	116
Western Operations Office, Santa Monica, Calif.:	
Budget request and justification.....	241-244
Funding requirements.....	242
Personnel requirements.....	242
White Sands Test Facility, N. Mex.:	
Construction of facilities.....	150, 153
Description.....	104
Future program potential.....	108
LEM testing.....	102
Woods Hole, Mass., conference:	
Planetary exploration recommendations.....	273
Recommendations reviewed by OMSF and OSSA.....	58
Woomera, Australia, tracking station:	
Consolidation with Canberra station.....	209

Z

Zero gravity. (See Weightlessness.)

PART II
INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A	
Able, Charles R.:	Page
General testimony.....	788-792, 806, 833, 839, 846, 853, 854, 857, 864-866
Adams, Hon. Brock.....	312, 358-360
B	
Bell, Hon. Alphonzo.....	532, 533, 536, 544, 553
Bergen, W. B.:	
Letter to Hon. Olin E. Teague.....	1071
Brown, Hon. George, Jr.....	1270, 1271
Buchanan, Col. Robert S.:	
General testimony.....	1269-1272
C	
Casey, Hon. Bob.....	472-474, 477, 478, 486, 487, 728, 729, 783, 900-902, 906, 918, 919, 923, 926, 927.
D	
Daddario, Hon. Emilio Q.....	1, 2, 6, 257, 260-271, 273-277, 279, 282-285, 288, 291-295, 309, 310, 312-316, 320, 322, 323, 325, 328, 333, 334, 336, 339, 341, 342, 346-349, 351, 352, 364, 367, 373, 374, 376, 377, 380, 382, 384, 443, 444, 446-452, 454, 458, 466-472, 474, 475, 477, 480, 484-487, 489-494, 496-499, 501-507, 510, 512-522, 524-528, 531-538, 541, 542, 544-551, 553, 554, 1207, 1210-1214, 1216, 1219, 1220, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1231-1233, 1235, 1236.
Debus, Dr. Kurt H.:	
Prepared statement.....	613-637
Dorrenbacker, C. J.:	
General testimony.....	792, 806, 845-864, 866-869
Douglas, Donald W., Jr.:	
General testimony.....	788, 791, 792, 833, 834, 846, 847, 853, 854
Letter to Hon. Olin Teague.....	785
F	
Faget, Maxime A.:	
Prepared statement.....	674, 675
Felberg, F. H.:	
Prepared statement.....	764-781
Freitag, Capt. Robert F.:	
General testimony.....	833, 901, 965
Fulton, Hon. James G.....	339- 341, 448-451, 466-468, 470, 477-479, 484-487, 504, 505, 507, 508, 511-516, 518, 519, 1212, 1213, 1219, 1220, 1228-1232.
Fuqua, Hon. Don.....	283
G	
Giberson, W. E.:	
Prepared statement.....	730-739
Gilruth, Dr. Robert R.:	
Prepared statement.....	659, 660
Girardi, Peter A.....	728, 729
Goddard, F. E.:	
Prepared statement.....	743-757
Gurney, Hon. Edward J.....	496, 497, 511, 512

H		Page
Haglund, H. H.:		
Prepared statement.....		740-743
Hjornerik, Wesley L.:		
Prepared statement.....		682-685
J		
James, J. N.:		
General testimony.....		728, 729
Prepared statement.....		720-728
K		
Kiessling, Col. E. A.:		
General testimony.....		806
Kraft, Christopher C., Jr.:		
Prepared statement.....		675-677
L		
Lilly, William E.:		
Biography.....		443
General testimony.....		310-312,
444-467, 471-473, 485, 489-507, 512, 528, 537-539, 543, 546, 547		
Written answers to committee questions.....		312, 448, 467, 485, 497, 505
Low, George M.:		
Biography.....		443, 444
General testimony.....		450, 467-480, 483-487
Prepared statement.....		480-483, 486
M		
Mathews, Charles W.:		
Prepared statement.....		660-669
Mueller, Dr. George E.:		
Biography.....		3
General testimony.....		256-
265, 268-277, 279-295, 309-316, 320-368, 372-383, 491, 493, 498,		
499, 502-504, 507, 508, 510-528, 531-551, 553, 554, 1195-1205,		
1207-1229, 1231, 1233-1235.		
Prepared statement.....		6-256,
295-309, 316-320, 323, 326, 368-372, 382, 383, 508-511, 515, 528-		
531, 551-553.		
Myers, Dale:		
General testimony.....		928-964
P		
Parker, William F.:		
General testimony.....		893-927
Pickering, Col. John:		
General testimony.....		1227-1233
Pickering, W. H.:		
General testimony.....		728, 729, 783
Prepared statement.....		717-720, 783
R		
Rechtin, Dr. E.:		
Prepared statement.....		757-763
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.		491,
492, 495, 496, 498, 499, 504, 519, 520, 1233-1235		
Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald.		312, 450, 451, 464-466, 471-477, 479, 480, 483, 484, 499-
501, 531, 533, 534, 536-541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549-551		

	S	Page
Schisler, Hon. Gale.....		312, 805, 1269
Seamans, Dr. Robert C., Jr.:		
Biography.....		2
General testimony.....	3-6, 263, 265-268, 270, 271, 274-277	
Shea, Dr. Joseph F.:		
Prepared statement.....		670-673
Sheldon, Charles S., II:		
Prepared statement.....		348, 349
Slayton, Donald K.:		
Prepared statement.....		678-681
Smith, Ted D.:		
General testimony.....		792-834, 839-841
Snelling, Bill:		
General testimony.....		926
Storms, Harrison A.:		
General testimony.....		891, 892, 902, 926, 928, 965
	T	
Teague, Hon. Olin E.....		791,
792, 806, 817, 833, 834, 853, 854, 1263, 1264, 1268, 1270-1272		
Letter from Donald W. Douglas, Jr.....		785
Letter from Ralph J. Watson.....		885
Letter from W. B. Bergen.....		1071
	V	
Von Braun, Dr. Wernher:		
Prepared statement.....		555-563
	W	
Waggonner, Hon. Joe D., Jr.....		294,
309-311, 314, 315, 494, 497, 501, 505, 507,		
551-553, 806, 807, 1225, 1226, 1231, 1264.		
Watson, Ralph J.:		
Letter to Hon. Olin E. Teague.....		885
Wilson, James E.....		924, 925
Wydler, Hon. John W.....		1210, 1211, 1222, 1227, 1228
	Y	
Yeager, Col. Charles E.:		
General testimony.....		1261, 1272

SUBJECT INDEX

A		Page
A-V Corp., Houston, Tex.:		
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract	-----	694
AACB. (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)		
Accident Investigation Board:		
Investigation of astronauts' flight training crash	-----	470
Administrative operations:		
Appropriations and budget:		
Budget reduction	-----	426, 427
Fiscal year, 1966	-----	525, 529
Fiscal year, 1967	-----	4, 242, 243, 256
Equipment:		
Computer costs, table	-----	400
Funding reduction	-----	438
Funding	-----	8
Organizational changes	-----	20, 21, 258-261
Other services	-----	435, 436, 538
Personnel compensation and benefits	-----	428, 429, 537
Appropriations and budget	-----	530
Rents, communications, and utilities	-----	431, 433
Reprogramming	-----	426, 528-536
Trans World Airlines service contract, funding	-----	426, 428, 429, 530
Travel and transportation of persons:		
Funding increase	-----	430, 431
ADP. (See Automatic Data Processing.)		
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF:		
Accomplishments	-----	406-408
Apollo hardware applications	-----	352, 353, 355-357, 468, 469
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1967	-----	242
Budget reduction	-----	411
Earth orbital program	-----	224-227
Established capabilities projections	-----	360-363
Experiments	-----	266
Funding	-----	8, 410
Table	-----	411
Launch vehicles	-----	230, 358-360
Lunar exploration program	-----	225, 228
Management	-----	410
Maximum effort program	-----	225
Objectives	-----	352-354
Meteorological and oceanographic	-----	854-856
Planetary exploration program	-----	224, 225, 229
Apollo applications technology	-----	357
Mars manned mission	-----	266
Post-Apollo applications	-----	409, 468, 469
Power supply backup	-----	1079
Program alternatives	-----	223, 224, 354
Relation to Apollo applications program	-----	401-404
Research and development:		
Budget estimate, fiscal year 1967, table	-----	232
Spacecraft reusability	-----	410, 863, 864
Studies	-----	404-410
Utilization of present facilities	-----	162, 163
Advanced Manned Missions Program Office:		
Experiment development program	-----	263
MSF experiment coordination, chart	-----	24

	Page
Advanced research and technology program (<i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology):	
Apollo applications project activity.....	22, 165
Chrysler Corp. status report on optical system.....	1126-1130
Douglas Aircraft studies.....	845-864
Pegasus satellite development.....	122
750-pound solid propellant rocket motor.....	753
Advisory ADP committee.....	440
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
AEDC. (<i>See</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center.)	
Aerobee sounding rocket:	
Little Joe II launch facilities use.....	463
Aerojet-General Corp:	
Apollo project subcontractor.....	930
Gemini launch vehicle contract.....	385
Incentive contract.....	272
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):	
Objectives.....	30, 269
Aerospace Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.:	
Agena target vehicle testing.....	61
Aero Spacelines, Inc.:	
Super Guppy production.....	829
Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.:	
Administration.....	1263
Basic astronaut training program establishment effect.....	1270
Biomedical monitoring of students.....	1267
Curriculum.....	1263-1265
Gemini simulator.....	294
History.....	1261, 1262
MOL astronauts:	
Selection.....	1263, 1264
Training.....	1263, 1267, 1268
NASA military astronauts training.....	1268
Purpose.....	1261
Relationship with Flight Research Center.....	1261, 1262
Space conditions simulation.....	1265-1267
Staff.....	1263
Students:	
Foreign students.....	1265
NATO students.....	1263
Selection.....	1262, 1263, 1269, 1271
Training aircraft.....	1264, 1268, 1269
Agena D launch vehicle:	
Cost-performance comparison, chart.....	846
Agena target vehicle:	
Back-up vehicle.....	64
Failure.....	14, 61, 256
Gemini project use.....	291-293
Modifications.....	388
Production completion date.....	64
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
LRL administration.....	1222
LRL recommendations.....	419, 481
World communications.....	1204
Aircraft. (<i>See</i> specific aircraft.)	
AiResearch Manufacturing Co.:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor.....	958
Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Aerospace Research Pilot School; Arnold Engineering Development Center; Eastern Test Range; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; School of Aerospace Medicine; Strategic Air Command; Western Test Range; specific basis):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ADP utilization.....	543
Agena target vehicle studies.....	388
Apollo mapping and survey systems.....	408
Bioastronautics program.....	29, 30

Air Force—Continued	
Cooperation with NASA—Continued	Page
Downey, Calif., industrial plant	461
Edwards Air Force Base land use	781
Facilities transfer	435
Gemini launches, 1965	613
MOL project	386-388
Personnel exchange	19, 260, 399, 430
Rents, communications, and utilities	502
Tours of Cape Kennedy	635
Use of land by Kennedy Space Center	495, 496
Decompression tests	283
Incentive contract with Douglas Aircraft Co.	789
Unified radio systems technology transferred from JPL	758
Alouette II:	
Western Test Range launch	614
American Institute of Architects:	
Cooperation with Kennedy on Visitor Information Center	635
American Machine & Foundry Co.:	
Crawler contractor	447
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination	1216, 1217
LRL potential location	1218
Site evaluation	1233, 1247, 1248
Lunar and planetary experiment equipment	487
<i>Annual procurement report, fiscal year 1965</i>	1133-1193
Antigua Island tracking station:	
Apollo instrumentation	202
Apollo applications project (<i>see also</i> Saturn-Apollo Applications Office):	
Accomplishments	373, 408, 409
Alternate and follow-on missions	179, 364, 394
Apollo hardware modification	363, 364
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1968	395, 397
Artificial gravity experiment	377, 380
Astronomical observatories	265
Bioscience experiments	399, 400
Contracting and procurement	382, 1130, 1131
Earth orbital missions	176, 177, 226, 227
Experiments	22, 399
Extravehicular activities	176
Field centers coordination, chart	23
Flight operations support requirements studies	677
Funding	262, 367-369, 371, 397
Alternate options	181
Future missions	395, 397
Hardware procurement	180
Industrial management	32
Kennedy launch operations management	616
Launch vehicle funding	382
Long duration manned flight operations	175-177, 377, 380, 400, 401
Lunar missions	178, 228, 401
Manned synchronous and high inclination orbit operations	172-
	174, 374, 401
Manpower, fiscal year 1967	400
Mission Assignment Document	399
North American Aviation status report	956-965
Objectives	5, 6, 170, 171, 364, 366
Operational capabilities	165-169, 364-366, 369
Orbital assembly and resupply	174, 175, 374-377
Payload integration	182
Planned activities, 1966	183, 374
Planning schedules	179-182
Post-Apollo applications:	
Alternatives	409
Space stations	355, 356
Program cost	181, 182, 368-372
Program development	21, 165

	Page
Apollo applications project—Continued	
Relation to Advanced manned missions program	401-404
Relationship to Apollo	5, 6, 395
Spacecraft:	
Atmosphere	400
Funding	382, 395
Studies	404-406, 408, 409
Supporting research and technology, ILSE system	397, 398
Technology applications	1202-1204
Planetary exploration	357
Titan III-C use	410
Tracking and data acquisition	399
Up-rated Saturn 1-B launch vehicle	1124
Use of present Apollo hardware	162, 164
Apollo Configuration Control Board:	
Apollo-Saturn changes control	397
<i>Apollo Documentation Administrative Instructions</i>	552
Apollo project (see also Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Little Joe; Saturn):	
Accomplishments, 1965	104-134, 331-333
Activation and use of facilities	86
Air Force personnel	430
Apollo applications program effect	395
Apollo document indexes	539, 552
Apollo experiments guide	390
Appropriations and budget	234, 510
Astronauts:	
Training	190, 191, 678, 681
Training facilities	421
Automatic checkout equipment	392
Capability projection	361-363
Change control	80, 81
Classified information	339, 340
Command and service modules:	
Development problems	390, 391
Funding, fiscal year 1967	235
Ground test program	88-90
Hardware adaptable to Apollo applications	960, 961
Initial qualification test	1086
North American Aviation contract	155, 461
North American Aviation status report	929-955
Procurement leadtime	400
Subsystems schedule	390, 391
Containment of lunar astronauts, samples, and hardware	417, 418, 480, 481, 485-487
Contracting and procurement	316
Cost estimate	508
Current status	509
Data management system	441, 442, 549-552
Design Certification Board	322
Earth-orbital missions:	
Experiments	389, 390
Engineering and Development Directorate	674, 675
Experiments Program Office	674
Flight operations	676, 687
Flight Operations Directorate	195
Flight readiness review	196-198, 324, 325
Follow-on program	508
Fuel cell technology	59
Funding	8, 261
Gemini applications and support	65-68, 71, 293, 294
Government-industry team organization	71
Ground development testing	85-96
Ground support equipment	334, 951
Guidance and navigation systems:	
Funding, fiscal year 1967	236

Apollo project—Continued

	Page
Hardware:	
Applications.....	344-346, 352, 353
Modifications for Apollo applications.....	363, 364
Testing.....	88-96
High-energy propellants use.....	515, 516
Incentive contracts.....	83, 872
Industrial relationships.....	30
Interagency management exchange.....	84, 85
Landing area.....	474
Launch escape system.....	109
Launch schedule.....	430
LRL delay effect.....	1234
Lunar excursion module (LEM).....	227
Ascent and descent engine tests.....	117, 325
Crew shelter.....	1061
Current status.....	331
Development problems.....	390, 391
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	236
Geological toolbox.....	1079
Ground test program.....	90, 91
Grumman Aircraft contract.....	155, 463
Grumman Aircraft status report.....	871-884
Program plans, 1966.....	143
Schedule.....	334
Testing.....	117
Management.....	76-85, 145, 561
Design review.....	322-324
Manned missions:	
Apollo-Saturn I-B.....	206-208
Missions sequence.....	328, 329
Recovery operations.....	214-217
Measurement of progress.....	76
Mission operations organization.....	195
Mission planning.....	199, 200
Mission simulator.....	338
Mission support:	
Budget request.....	516, 517
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	241, 242
Objectives.....	5, 6, 164, 320
Chart 1963-65.....	14
Pacing items in the Apollo program report.....	14, 15
Personnel:	
Flight controller training.....	217, 220, 221
Increase.....	426
Launch crew training.....	217-220
Planned activities, 1966.....	140-144
Post-Apollo:	
Objectives.....	351-354, 1202-1204
Option.....	344
Planning.....	468, 469
Program.....	533
Program Development Plan.....	196
Program review.....	1198, 1199
Projected cost.....	277
Qualification test program.....	97-104
Recovery operations:	
Transportation to LRL.....	474, 475, 485-487, 1224
Reliability and quality assurance.....	27, 28, 96, 97
Research and development:	
Budget estimate, fiscal year 1967, table.....	232
Cost estimates.....	508, 509
Resources capability.....	145-146
Review procedures.....	76-78
Rocket engines:	
Funding.....	514, 515
Saturn-Apollo configuration, chart.....	843, 893

	Page
Apollo project—Continued	
Schedules.....	5, 6, 78-80, 179, 333-335
Chart.....	15
Science teams:	
Lunar receiving laboratory need.....	481, 1208
Spacecraft:	
Atmosphere.....	400
Contractors, table.....	512
Current status.....	327, 331-334
Experimental payload capabilities.....	166
Flight-weight spacecraft.....	109-112
Funding.....	235, 236
Guidance and navigation.....	112, 113
Manpower phaseout.....	342
Objectives.....	143
Program review.....	670-673, 891, 892
Prototype spacecraft modifications.....	391
Testing.....	74, 98, 113, 114, 461, 463
Subsystems applicable to MOL.....	387
Surveyor project applications.....	740, 741
Technical information exchange between contractors.....	8, 17
Technology utilization.....	344-346, 468
Test program.....	324, 325
Failure effect.....	333, 334
Tracking and data acquisition.....	338, 339
Communications network blank spots.....	340
Equipment.....	202
Unmanned missions:	
AS-201 mission profile.....	328, 390
Objectives.....	200-205
Recovery operations.....	213
Schedule.....	335
Work statement definition.....	297
X-ray diffraction instrument.....	755, 757
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Federal pay raise effects.....	530
Fiscal year 1967.....	4
Reduction effects.....	467
Argentina:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
Army Ballistic Missile Agency:	
Cooperation with JPL on Jupiter program.....	719
Army Biological Center, Fort Detrick, Md.:	
LRL potential locations.....	419, 482, 483, 1218
Site evaluation.....	1230, 1239-1241
Army, Department of (<i>see also</i> Corps of Engineers):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Construction management.....	557
JPL support.....	718
Loan of personnel.....	399
Arnold Engineering Development Center (AEDC), Tenn.:	
Agena target vehicle testing.....	61, 388
Apollo spacecraft development tests.....	236
LEM testing.....	90, 115, 117
Ascension Island tracking station:	
Deep Space Network.....	758
Astronauts (<i>see also</i> specific projects):	
Military candidates training.....	1268
Public relations.....	541
Scientists-astronauts training.....	681
Selection.....	189, 191, 192
Training.....	189, 293, 294, 470, 471, 476, 477, 678, 681, 1199
Facility costs.....	489, 490
Atkins & Merrill:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	692
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle:	
Funding, fiscal years 1966, 1967.....	726, 727
Simultaneous launch demonstration.....	40

	Page
Atlas-Agena D launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena D launch vehicle):	
Lunar orbiter launch.....	1040
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle:	
Lunar soft-landing missions.....	736
Surveyor project.....	730, 737
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Lifting body launch.....	1077
Scheduled completion date.....	64
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories; Oak Ridge National Laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Gemini experiments.....	386
Manned space flight program.....	270
Federal expenditures.....	1201, 1206
LRL R. & D. contracts.....	1221
Nuclear propulsion research.....	359
Radioisotopic thermoelectric generators research.....	1080
Automatic data processing (ADP), OTDA:	
Appropriations and budget.....	548, 549
Computer costs.....	440
Computer programming.....	548
Equipment utilization.....	542-550, 552, 553, 1201
Lease versus purchase of equipment.....	441
Management.....	438-442
Organization.....	542-550
Program.....	441
AVCO Corp.:	
Apollo project subcontractor.....	930
B	
Baylor University:	
LRL R. & D. contract.....	1222
Bechtel Corp., San Francisco, Calif.:	
Kennedy support contract.....	656
Beech Aircraft Corp.:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor.....	958
Bell Aerosystems Co.:	
LEM ascent engine tests.....	117
Stress corrosion problem.....	138
Bellcomm, Inc.:	
Systems engineering contract.....	241
Bendix Corp.:	
Apollo instrumentation aircraft contract.....	208
Incentive contract.....	272
Kennedy service support contractor.....	634, 656
Bermuda tracking station:	
Equipment failure.....	341
Unified S-band system evaluation.....	207
Biosatellite project:	
Animal performance experiments.....	400
Weightlessness experiments.....	313
Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.:	
Lunar geological toolbox development.....	1079
Space power tool development.....	1077
Blaw-Knox Co.:	
High vacuum chamber development.....	485
Boeing Co.:	
Atlantic Test Center at Kennedy:	
Facility review.....	973, 975, 1024-1032, 1035
Electric propulsion system feasibility studies.....	754
Huntsville facility, organization.....	1012, 1013
Launch Systems Branch, organization.....	975, 976
Local Scientific Survey Module (LSSM) contract.....	1058, 1061
Lunar orbiter project contract.....	1036
Company-funded studies.....	1041
Organization and funding.....	1038, 1039
Subcontractors and suppliers.....	1042

Boeing Co.—Continued

	Page
Management:	
Apollo-Saturn V program.....	1028
Manned Orbiting Telescope (MOT) contract.....	1058-1060
Mariner project support.....	1057
Multipurpose Mission Module (MMM) contract.....	1058-1061
Orbital Launch Facility (OLF) contract.....	1058
Organization, chart.....	970
Personnel:	
Relocation.....	976, 977
Training at NASA facilities.....	1032
S-1C stage contract.....	150, 456
Clustering of rocket engines.....	807
Conversion to incentive contract.....	993, 994
Funding.....	980
Manpower reduction.....	980
Operating locations.....	978
Subcontractors and suppliers.....	1005-1007
Saturn V contract.....	973
Contract elements, chart.....	974
Saturn V launch operations contract:	
Funding.....	1029
Saturn V systems mission support contract.....	1008, 1012-1014
Study and research programs funded by NASA.....	1058-1069
Test facilities at Mississippi Test Facility.....	1003
Voyager spacecraft systems design program.....	728, 1046-1053
Facilities.....	1055
Management.....	1048, 1049
Schedule, chart.....	1056
1965 strike, effect on NASA production.....	633
Brazil:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
Brooks Air Force Base, Tex:	
Decompression effect studies.....	283
Brown & Root Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	696
Brown Engineering Co., Inc.:	
Marshall support contract.....	611, 612
Bureau of the Budget:	
Administrative cost recommendations.....	428, 429
Engineering building request.....	422
Equipment acquisition procedure.....	441
Personnel increase authorization.....	426, 525, 530
Business Council.....	341, 344

C

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena (<i>see also</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory):	
Contract for operation of Jet Propulsion Laboratory.....	1170
Canada:	
Cooperation with United States on Alouette II launch.....	614
Test pilot training.....	1265
Canberra, Australia, ground station:	
Deep Space Network.....	758
Surveyor project operations.....	739
Voyager operation.....	730
Carnavon, Australia, tracking station:	
Gemini program.....	194
Lunar missions.....	339
Unified S-band communications.....	204, 205, 207
Chemical propulsion program, OART (<i>see also</i> Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Large solid motor project):	
Cryogenic fluid technology.....	802
RP-1 fuel.....	503

	Page
Chrysler Corp.:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor.....	1130, 1131
Apollo mechanical support equipment.....	238
Construction of checkout facilities.....	86
Kennedy launch service contractor.....	634
Operating locations.....	1090
Optical technology experiment system contract.....	1126-1128
Organization, chart.....	1090
S-1B stage contract.....	150, 456, 1084, 1092, 1121
Conversion to incentive contract.....	1118
Manpower, chart.....	1093
Manpower reduction.....	261, 315, 342-344
Production falloff.....	833
Subcontractors and suppliers.....	1119
Saturn I-B testing.....	92, 124
Space Division organization, chart.....	1091
Study and research.....	1128
Civil Service Commission:	
Personnel with NASA.....	537
Clear Lake, Tex.....	421
Collins Radio Co.:	
Apollo project subcontractor.....	930
Commerce, Department of. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Service Administration.)	
Committees and boards:	
Accident Investigation Board.....	470
Advisory ADP Committee.....	440
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.....	30, 269
Apollo Configuration Control Board.....	397
Complex 39 Site Activation Board.....	621
Conference Committee.....	427
Design Certification Board.....	322-324
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	276, 386, 390, 398, 404
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee.....	269, 386, 398
Medical Experiment Panel.....	28
National Labor Relations Board.....	633
President's Scientific Advisory Committee.....	27, 28
Science and Technology Advisory Committee.....	27, 267-269
Space Science Board.....	417, 419
Space Science Steering Committee.....	385
Special Survey Committee.....	295-309
Subcommittee on NASA Oversight.....	14, 15, 222
Western Regional Renegotiation Board.....	645
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.:	
LRL potential location.....	1217, 1230, 1238, 1239
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Commercial space communications.....	345, 1201
Launch system.....	848, 849
Mission and trajectory computer program developed by Douglas.....	848
Solid propellant rocket motor use.....	753
Complex 39 Site Activation Board.....	621
Computers. (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.)	
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Conference Committee.....	427
Construction of facilities. (<i>See</i> specific centers, offices, and projects.)	
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Annual Procurement Report, Fiscal Year 1965; Sustaining university program; specific centers, offices and projects):	
Awards placed in labor surplus areas.....	1183-1188
Direct awards to business.....	1142-1167
Distribution by type of contractor.....	1138-1141
Geographical distribution of procurements.....	1176-1182
Incentive contracts.....	37,
38, 272-275, 290, 316, 385, 789, 923, 943-945, 993, 994, 1036	
Management.....	26
Negotiation authority.....	1174, 1175
Procurement activity by installation.....	1189

Contracting and procurement—Continued	
Purchases and contracts placed with or through other government agencies.....	Page 1171-1173
Service contracts.....	427
Total procurements, fiscal year 1965.....	1138
Corporal missile system.....	719
Corps of Engineers:	
Complex 39 Site Activation Board participation.....	621
Corpus Christi, Tex., tracking station.....	194
Gemini project.....	194
Cosmos satellite program:	
Cosmos 110 satellite objectives.....	312
Crawler project:	
Funding.....	414, 415
Manual leveling system contract with American Machine & Foundry Co.....	447
Marion Power Shovel, Inc., contract.....	414, 415, 447, 448
Program review.....	447-450
D	
Data Duplicators, Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	691, 692
Data processing. (See Automatic data processing.).....	
Daytona Beach, Fla.....	442
Deep Space Network:	
Description.....	758, 759
Surveyor project operations.....	738
Tracking and data acquisition support, 1960-70 tables.....	761, 762
Deep space probes. (See Mariner; Voyager.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD) (see also Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Marine Corps; Navy; PRIME project; START project):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo experiments.....	390
Contract administration.....	269, 562
Gemini project.....	39, 55, 193, 234, 386
Gemini technology and equipment transfer.....	277, 294
Interagency Life Sciences Exchange system.....	397, 398
Personnel exchange.....	84, 85, 398, 399, 430, 537
Potential Apollo benefits.....	1204
Program support requirements documentation.....	187, 550
Space experiments.....	277, 398, 851, 852
Space Flight Ground Environment Panel.....	758
Utilization of facilities.....	348, 1199
Federal expenditures.....	1201, 1206
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	25, 276, 390
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee.....	30, 386
Manned Space Flight Support.....	198
Operations Executive Group.....	31
Rocketdyne contract.....	297
Delta launch vehicle (see also Thor):	
Cost-performance comparison.....	848
Evolution.....	847, 848
Department of Agriculture. (See Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (See Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (See Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (See Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (See Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (See Interior, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (See Navy, Department of.)	
Design Certification Board.....	323, 324
DOD. (See Defense, Department of.)	
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (see also Hanford Atomic Energy Works; Huntington Beach; Sacramento Test Facility):	
Accomplishments.....	789
Advanced systems technology review.....	845-864
Apollo instrumentation aircraft contractor.....	208
Automatic checkout of space vehicles.....	839

	Page
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc—Continued	
Comsat Corp. contracts	848
Construction of facilities:	
Huntington Beach	790, 791
Earth orbital area commitment	857
Economic benefits of earth orbital experimentation	856
Ground support equipment production	829
Laboratory and instrument sterilization	805, 806
Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL) contract	848
Missiles and Space Systems Division review	788-792
Personnel reduction	791, 834
Saturn advanced applications studies	866-870
S-IVB stage contract	150, 458, 839, 1084, 1199
Assembly and checkout procedure	817-828
Assembly tower relocation	816
Battleship test program	834, 835
Checkout stations	87
Funding	829, 831
Incentive contract	789
Major subcontractors, table	844
Manpower	343, 829, 832
Production falloff	833
Program flow	793, 794
Transportation problem	829
Technical information exchange with North American	798, 900, 901, 926
Thor launch vehicle contract:	
Funding	846
Incentive contract	789
Stockpiling	4, 5
Dow Chemical Co.:	
Kennedy support contract	656
Downey, Calif., industrial plant:	
Acquisition from Air Force	461
Construction of facilities	155
Dynallectron Corp.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract	694
Dyna-Soar project:	
Test pilots	1262
E	
Eastern Test Range, Patrick Air Force Base, Fla.:	
Launch operations management at Kennedy	616
Launches for ASSET project	1074
Public visitors policy	635
Surveyor launch	730, 739
Surveyor prototype spacecraft testing	738
Unmanned Apollo mission support	201
Eccentric Geophysical Observatory (EGO):	
JPL studies	755
Educational programs. (See Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.:	
F-1 testing	131, 150, 458
Test stands	415
Eglin Air Force Base, Fla. tracking station:	
Gemini program	194
EGO. (See Eccentric Geophysical Observatory.)	
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Budget	528
Personnel increase	4
Research program	729
Ellington Air Force Base, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center personnel facilities	490-492
England. (See Great Britain.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (see also ESSA I meteorological satellite; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Environmental satellites	270
Establishment	30

Environmental Survey Satellite. (<i>See</i> ESSA I meteorological satellite.)	
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA I meteorological satellite:	Page
Launch success-----	618
ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Extravehicular activity (EVA):	
Gemini project-----	42, 60, 61, 63-65, 282, 283
Objectives-----	282, 283

F

F-1 rocket engine:	
Accomplishments-----	327
Development requirements-----	240
Funding-----	514
Manufactured by Rocketdyne-----	149, 457, 458
Qualification testing-----	101
Schedule-----	329, 335
Test firing-----	129
F-104 aircraft:	
Test pilots training-----	1265, 1266
FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Agency.)	
Facilities. (<i>See</i> specific centers, offices and projects.)	
Falmouth, Mass., conference:	
Apollo applications recommendations-----	346
Lunar exploration recommendations-----	228, 407
Federal Aviation Agency (FAA):	
Cooperation on Apollo-----	84, 85
Federal Electric Corp., Paramus, N.J.:	
Kennedy service support contractor-----	634, 656
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract-----	695
Federal Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc.:	
Increased systems cost-----	431
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:	
Corporal missile system production contractor-----	719
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Dynamic trainer R. & D.-----	191
Free flight lunar landing research vehicle testing-----	681
Relationship with Aerospace Research Pilot School-----	1261, 1262
X-15-2 research by Martin Co.-----	1074
Fort Collins:	
LRL potential locations:	
Site evaluation-----	1230
France:	
Satellite launch-----	349
Funding. (<i>See</i> Reprograming; specific centers, offices and projects.)	

G

GAO. (<i>See</i> General Accounting Office.)	
Gemini Executive Group-----	39, 40
Gemini project (<i>see also</i> Agena target vehicle; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; Titan launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments-----	163, 164, 257, 258, 279-282
Administrative operations:	
Budget request reduction, fiscal year 1966-----	311
Air Force personnel-----	430
Astronauts:	
Accomplishments-----	60, 61, 1197
Flight accident-----	469, 470
Support equipment-----	63, 64
Training-----	190, 281, 678
Augmented target docking adapter-----	292, 293, 388
McDonnell Aircraft Corp. contract-----	64
Bioinstrumentation:	
Technology utilization-----	284, 285
Communication systems, chart-----	60
Contracting and procurement-----	313, 314, 316, 1197, 1198
Cooperation with DOD:	
Recovery operations-----	193

	Page
Gemini project—Continued	
Current status	510
Employee motivation program	31, 32
Environment control	56, 63
Equipment performance	37, 56-60, 289
Experiments	65, 386, 661
Medical	42-50, 283-285
Photographic	54, 55, 285-287
Scientific	50
Symposium on flight experiments	28, 56
Synoptic terrain	51-53
Total program commitment, chart	664
Extravehicular activity	42, 60, 61, 63-65, 282, 283
Flight operations control:	
Accomplishments	675, 676
Manned Spacecraft Center	687
Personnel training	192
Fuel cell development	57, 58, 288
General Electric Co. contract	288
Funding	8, 232-234, 309-312, 507, 509, 510
Ground support and crew proficiency, chart	668
Hardware and technology applications:	
Apollo project	65, 66, 293, 299
Manned Orbiting Laboratory	277, 293, 294, 386-388
Incentive contracts	385
Chart	37
Industrial relationships	30
Launch schedule	15, 16, 257, 289-291, 430
Launch vehicles:	
Delivery schedule	64, 291
Martin Aircraft Co. contract	290, 291, 313
Status	62, 63
Launches, 1965	613
Life support systems	282, 283
Long duration flights:	
Accomplishments	279, 280
Management effectiveness	36, 39, 40
Maneuvering system	56
Objectives	64, 279, 666
Chart	14, 44, 668
Operational capability	67
Operational period activity	193, 194
Phaseout	314, 388
Effect on personnel complement	430
Planning period activities	192, 193
Production status	62-64, 387, 388
Program review	660-669
Reassignment of personnel	68
Recovery operations	193, 194
Reentry flight path control	66, 281
Rendezvous and docking	61, 280, 291
Reprogramming	310-312
Space power tool	1077-1079
Spacecraft:	
Atmosphere effects on astronauts	400
Delivery schedule	64, 290
McDonnell Aircraft Corp, contract	38, 290, 313
Test activity	40-42
Thrust development:	
Review and status report	295-309
Weather photography	54, 55
Gemini-Titan II (GT-2):	
Delays	290
Gemini-Titan III (GT-3):	
Accomplishments	42
Chart	661
Launch	1072
Test action	42, 45

	Page
Gemini-Titan IV (GT-4):	
Accomplishments.....	42, 43, 661
Chart.....	662
Mission Control Center, Houston, primary control.....	155
Program support requirements documentation system.....	188
Recovery operations.....	193
Test action.....	42, 45
Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):	
Accomplishments.....	42
Chart.....	662
Apogee.....	400
Fuel cell failure.....	58
Photography.....	286, 661
Testing action.....	40, 41, 45
Gemini-Titan VI (GT-6):	
Accomplishments.....	42
Chart.....	663
Controlled reentry.....	666
Extravehicular activity.....	661
Flight operations support.....	676
Rendezvous.....	256, 666
Target vehicle failure.....	660, 661
Testing action.....	41, 42, 45
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Accomplishments.....	43, 45, 666
Chart.....	663
Flight operations support.....	676
Fuel cell failure.....	58, 59
Medical experiment.....	283, 284
Rendezvous.....	256, 666
Gemini-Titan VIII (GT-8):	
Mission plans.....	256, 291
Rendezvous and docking.....	65
Gemini-Titan IX (GT-9):	
Astronauts training accident.....	469, 470
General Accounting Office (GAO):	
Cooperation with NASA on office space figures.....	500
General Dynamics-Convair:	
Surveyor project launch vehicle contractor.....	732
General Electric Co.:	
Apollo program checkout equipment.....	511
Computer programing support.....	553
Gemini fuel cell contractor.....	288
Kennedy support contract.....	657
Marshall support contract.....	609, 610
Saturn electrical support equipment.....	238
Systems engineering contract.....	241
Voyager spacecraft system contract.....	728
General Motors Corp.:	
Abort guidance system.....	879
Command module guidance and navigation testing.....	112
Conversion to incentive contract.....	272, 714
Radar equipment contract.....	877
General Precision, Inc.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	693
General Services Administration (GSA):	
Cooperation with NASA on office space figures.....	500, 501
Kennedy transportation support.....	430
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Lunar surface explorations.....	228
World communications.....	1204

	Page
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Actual versus planned programs, 1964-66, chart.....	565
Administrative operations:	
Contracts office.....	556, 557
Custodial and janitorial services.....	436
Equipment purchase.....	438
Facilities projects office.....	557
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	242, 243
Lands and structures.....	439
Materials and supplies reduction effect.....	436
Printing and reproduction cost increase.....	435
Project Logistics Office.....	556
Rents, communication, and utilities.....	434
Resources management.....	556
Transportation of things.....	432
Advanced manned missions studies administration.....	410
Advanced Saturn Static Test Facility.....	147
All-systems stage delivery.....	132
Apollo applications project:	
Contracts.....	1131
Responsibilities.....	182, 383
Apollo documentation.....	552
Automatic checkout equipment.....	392
Automatic data processing:	
Computer costs.....	400
Management coordination.....	547
Utilization.....	542-544, 550
Backup thruster development program.....	304
Boeing Co. contract:	
Assistance to Saturn V program control office.....	1010, 1011
Personnel training.....	1032
Saturn V systems mission support.....	978, 984, 1008, 1015
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	146
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	1091
Construction of facilities.....	146, 244, 250, 251, 434, 454, 455
Appropriation and budget, fiscal year 1967.....	465
Contracts, table.....	596-599
Estimated future budget.....	606
Project status, table.....	603-605
Contracting and procurement:	
Approval authority, table.....	602
Contracts administered by other government agencies, table.....	608
Incentive fee, table.....	601
Development of launch control program for Kennedy.....	841
DOD personnel.....	399
Dynamic test vehicle test program.....	1022
Engine developments program.....	557
F-1 engine delivery.....	130
Facilities support contracts.....	609-612
Future program potential.....	162
Hazardous operations laboratory.....	422, 503-505
Industrial operations organization.....	556-563
Instrument unit factory checkout station.....	87
Interface Control Documents storage.....	442
Launch Information Exchange Facility.....	557
Launch vehicle development.....	146
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
Payload integration.....	23
Test article delivery.....	117
Test article use.....	143
Testing.....	90, 91
Lunar soft-landing mission studies.....	736
Manufacturing Engineering Liaison Office.....	32
Manufacturing facilities.....	146, 147
Materials testing laboratory.....	484
Mission Operations Office.....	195, 337
OMSF funding.....	521-524, 527

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center—Continued	Page
Organization chart.....	555
Organizational changes.....	607, 608
Optical technology experiment system (OTES) management.....	1127
Chrysler Corp. contract.....	1126
Personnel.....	19
Annual salaries for civil service employees, table.....	609
Gemini-Saturn I phaseout effect.....	430
Increase.....	429
Overtime versus total hours, table.....	609
Transfer.....	431, 525
Program funding, chart.....	565-567
Program requirements origination.....	187
R. & D. contracts, table.....	568-595
Number of competitive participants.....	600-601
R. & D. projects carryover funds, chart.....	567
Redstone-Jupiter static test stand adaptation for Saturn.....	147
S-1C stage:	
All-systems program.....	127, 128
Delivery.....	994
Testing.....	87, 239, 422
S-11 all-systems test stage delivery.....	137
S-1VB stage:	
Douglas Aircraft contract.....	839
Ground test stage delivery.....	829
Testing.....	94
Saturn ablative engine testing.....	133
Saturn dynamic testing.....	239, 673
Saturn 1:	
Conception.....	792
Testing.....	325
Saturn 1-B:	
Design verification.....	124
Ground support equipment.....	1113, 1114
Program office.....	557
Testing.....	87, 92, 125, 133, 144, 672
Upgrading effect.....	1122
Saturn V:	
Adaptability to Voyager payloads studies.....	1012
Configuration control boards.....	1018, 1023
Program office.....	557
Testing.....	95, 101, 239
Static test checkout station.....	87
Test facilities.....	147, 415
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	758
Transfer of Saturn checkout station to Michoud.....	87
Transfer of Surveyor launch vehicle management.....	737
Transporter bearing system tests for Kennedy.....	631
Transportation increase.....	431
Gilfillan Bros., Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.:	
Corporal missile system production contractor.....	719
Goddard Launch Operations, Cocoa Beach, Fla.:	
Administrative change.....	20
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
Automatic data processing:	
Budget reduction.....	528
Coordination.....	544, 547, 548, 550
EGO and OGO satellites.....	755
JPL supporting research and technology funding.....	743
Launch crew transfer to Kennedy.....	614
Management of Manned Space Flight Network.....	758
Personnel.....	4
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	758
Unified S-band communications.....	205
750-pound solid propellant rocket motor use.....	753

	Page
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station:	
Deep Space Network.....	758
Lunar missions.....	339
Lunar orbiter project support.....	1038, 1040
Surveyor project operations.....	738
Voyager operation.....	730
210-foot antenna.....	762
Graham Engineering, Ellington Air Force Base, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	695
Grand Bahama Island tracking station:	
Apollo instrumentation.....	202
Ground stations. (See specific locations.)	
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
Apollo prototype spacecraft.....	672
Lunar excursion module contract.....	155, 236, 463
Development program.....	872, 1199
Expenditures, tables.....	883
Integrated system tests.....	114
Major subcontractors, list.....	884
Status report.....	871-884
Test article development.....	90, 91, 118, 143
Plant description.....	156
Technical information exchange with North American.....	876
GSA. (See General Services Administration.)	
Guam tracking station:	
Unified S-band antenna.....	207, 339
Guaymas, Mexico, tracking station:	
Gemini program.....	194
Unified S-band system.....	207
H	
H-1 rocket engine:	
Apollo applications project:	
Funding.....	382
Development.....	458
Funding.....	240, 395, 514
Manufactured by Rocketdyne.....	149, 457
Qualification testing for AS-206.....	100
Schedule.....	335
Saturn I use.....	121, 792
Upgrading.....	393
HL-10 lifting body:	
Contract with Martin Co.....	1074
Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp.:	
Conversion to incentive contract.....	714
Diverse nonspace applications, life support systems.....	469
LEM environmental control development.....	879
Hanford Atomic Energy Works:	
Operated by Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.....	864
Hawaii tracking station:	
Unified S-band communications.....	205, 207
Hayes International Corp.:	
Contract with Marshall.....	611
Health Education, and Welfare, Department of. (See Public Health Service; National Institutes of Health.)	
Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex.:	
Surveyor testing.....	743
Houston Fire & Safety Co., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	693
Hughes Aircraft Corp.:	
Lunar soft-landing vehicle design studies.....	736
Radar equipment contract.....	877
Surveyor project contract.....	732, 736
Contract cost.....	739
T-21 prototype spacecraft modification.....	738

Human factors systems program, OART:	
Life support and protective systems:	Page
Applications from Gemini to Apollo	65
Gemini life support system	282, 283
Spacesuits	63, 64
Long duration manned flight operations	175, 267
Huntington Beach, Calif., facility	133, 150, 458, 477, 790, 791, 793

I

IBM. (See International Business Machine Corp.)	
Incentive contracts. (See Contracting and procurement.)	
ILSE. (See Interagency cooperation-Interagency Life Sciences Exchange.)	
Industry:	
Apollo information exchange	32, 817
Cooperation with government agencies	1197-1200
Cooperation with NASA:	
Agena target vehicle studies	61, 388
Executive groups	30, 31, 39, 271, 272
MSF Headquarters-center-industry Saturn team	120
NASA contract awards	1142-1167
Test pilot training	1265
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Apollo project	208, 339
Contract with Douglas Aircraft and Bendix Corp.	208
Instrumentation ships (see also Rose Knot; Victor; Vanguard):	
Apollo project	207, 208
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination:	
Members	1215-1217
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC-DOD-Weather Bureau-NASA:	
Gemini experiments	386
Agriculture Department-Army-Public Health Service-NASA:	
LRL recommendations	419
Agriculture Department-Public Health Service-NASA:	
LRL administration	481, 1222
Air Force-industry-NASA:	
Agena target vehicle studies	61, 388
Air Force-NASA:	
ADP equipment responsibility	543
Apollo mapping and survey systems	408
Bioastronautics program	29, 30
Edwards Air Force Base land use	781
Downey, Calif., industrial plant	461
Gemini launches, 1965	613
Joint personnel utilization	525, 537
MOL project	386-388
Personnel exchange	19, 430
Rents, communications, and utilities	502
Tours of Cape Kennedy	635
Transfer of facilities	435
Use of land by Kennedy Space Center	495, 496
Army-NASA:	
Construction management	557
Data bank of space experiments	853, 854
DOD-FAA-NASA:	
Management interchange for Apollo	84, 85
DOD-NASA:	
Contract administration	562
Coordination of medical activities	268
Data collection and analysis system	269
Equipment transfer	294
Facility transfer	348
Flight experiments	398
Gemini Executive Group	39
Gemini experiments	55
Personnel exchange	260, 264, 398, 399

Interagency cooperation—Continued	
DOD-NASA—Continued	Page
Program support requirements documentation system.....	187, 550
Recovery support.....	193, 234
Utilization of facilities.....	1199
ESSA-NASA:	
Tiros program.....	270
GAO-GSA-NASA:	
Office space figures.....	500, 501
Interagency Life Sciences Exchange system.....	397, 398
Manned Spacecraft Center contracts administration, table.....	690
NAS-NASA:	
Scientist-astronauts selection.....	27, 269
Lunar contamination.....	270
NASA purchases and contracts placed with or through other Govern- ment agencies.....	1171-1173
Marshall Space Flight Center, table.....	608
NIH-NASA:	
Medical experiments.....	30, 269, 270
Navy-NASA:	
Instrumentation ships.....	339
Public Health Service-NASA:	
Lunar contamination.....	270, 272, 275
Medical officers for recovery teams.....	30
S-II problems.....	139
Interdepartmental Advisory Committee:	
Establishment.....	30
Interior, Department of the:	
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination.....	1215-1217
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM):	
Computer programing support.....	553
Incentive contract.....	272, 714
Saturn I-B launch vehicle instrument unit contract.....	126, 1084, 1199
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> North American Treaty Organization; specific countries):	
Canada-United States:	
Alouette II launch.....	614
Manned Space Flight Network.....	341
Space activity cooperation.....	349
Test pilot training.....	1265
U.S.S.R.-United States:	
Data exchange.....	728, 729
Italy:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
J	
J-2 rocket engine:	
Development.....	458
Requirements.....	240
Flight rating test program completion.....	132
Manufactured by Rocketdyne.....	149, 457
Qualification testing.....	102
S-IVB stage implementation.....	793
Upgrading.....	393
Japan:	
Spacecraft and launch vehicle development.....	349
Test pilot training.....	1265
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>See also</i> Space Flight Oper- ations Facility):	
Aerodynamics facilities.....	774, 777
Background.....	717-720, 764, 765
Contracting and procurement:	
Voyager spacecraft design.....	1046, 1053
Deep Space Network management.....	758
Edwards Air Force Base land use.....	781
Edwards Test Station.....	780, 781
Electronics research.....	729

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.—Continued	Page
Environmental test laboratories.....	769-776
Funding:	
Tracking and data acquisition, fiscal years 1963-67, table.....	761
Lunar and planetary experiment equipment.....	487
Lunar soft-landing mission studies.....	736
Manned Space Flight Network support.....	560
Mariner project management.....	727, 728, 1057
Planetary programs.....	720-723
Scientific computer facility.....	778, 779
Space environment simulators.....	765-767
Spacecraft assembly and sterilization facilities.....	778
Spacecraft development.....	271
Supporting research and technology.....	743-757
Surveyor project management.....	732, 739, 740
Table mountain facility.....	781, 782
Tracking and data acquisition activity.....	757-762
Unified radio systems technology transferred to the Air Force.....	758
Unmanned vehicle ADP repository.....	550
Voyager management.....	727, 728, 1046
X-ray diffraction instrument development.....	755
210-foot diameter antenna.....	762, 763
Johannesburg, South Africa, ground station:	
Surveyor project operations.....	739
Voyager operation.....	730
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla. (see also Crawler project; Merritt Island, Fla.):	
Administrative operations:	
Budget increase.....	427, 428, 521, 522, 529
Custodial and janitorial services.....	436
Equipment procurement.....	437
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	242, 243
Lands and structures.....	495, 496
Maintenance and operations.....	494, 495
Materials and supplies cost increase.....	436
Printing and reproduction cost increase.....	435
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	432, 433, 502
Transportation of things.....	432
Travel and transportations of persons.....	430
ADP utilization.....	542-544, 553
Advanced manned missions studies administration.....	410
Air Force photography services funding.....	435
Apollo applications hardware delivery.....	182
Apollo applications responsibilities.....	183, 383
Apollo project:	
Command module initial qualification test.....	1086
Equipment delivery.....	236
Integrated testing.....	96
Launch crew training.....	218, 220
Launch data system.....	202
Launch rules.....	200
Launch zone.....	615
Launches.....	674, 892
LEM delivery.....	143
Mission simulator.....	190, 191
Spacecraft prelaunch checkout.....	110
Appropriations and budget:	
Fiscal years 1964-67.....	639-641
Table.....	633
Astronauts training.....	477
Automatic checkout equipment.....	392
Automatic data processing:	
Computer costs.....	400
Boeing Atlantic Test Center.....	973, 975, 1024-1028, 1032, 1035
Boeing Co. personnel.....	976
Boeing Co. Saturn V launch operations.....	1024, 1030-1032

John F. Kennedy Space Center—Continued	Pa
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	162
Central supply complex extension:	
Cost per square foot.....	497
Funding.....	495
Checkout stations.....	87, 143, 144
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	1091
Construction of facilities.....	146, 162, 244-247, 451-454, 498, 499
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1967.....	4, 444, 465
Appropriations reduction, fiscal year 1966.....	466
Funding.....	493, 494, 653
Square foot per person.....	499-501
Status.....	446, 619-627
Status, fiscal years 1963-67, charts.....	648-652
Table.....	432, 433
Contracting and procurement:	
Administration by other agencies.....	655
Contract authorization flow chart.....	646
Contractor listing.....	642-653
Management.....	633, 634
Service support contractors.....	634, 656, 657
Small business contracts, chart.....	647
Status.....	645
Crawlerways:	
Funding.....	414, 415, 449
Modifications.....	448, 449
Delivery of flight-ready hardware.....	39, 62, 63
DOD personnel.....	399
Flight crew training building.....	489, 678, 681
Future program potential.....	163
Gemini project:	
Operations.....	1197
Spacecraft delivery.....	234
Tracking operations.....	194
Goddard Space Flight Center personnel.....	431, 614
Ground support equipment installation.....	86
Hardware delivery.....	108
Hardware recovery systems.....	869
Headquarters building addition.....	416, 499, 501
Land acquisition.....	628
Launch complex 34:	
Current status.....	161, 452
S-IB stage erected.....	1116
Launch complex 37:	
Current status.....	162, 452
Launch complex 37B:	
Construction of facilities.....	343
Launch complex 39:	
Checkout and launch-control equipment.....	1010
Construction of facilities.....	496, 497, 621
Current status.....	162, 451, 452
Funding.....	415, 493, 494
Ground support equipment.....	1009
Integrated space vehicle transfer.....	447
Problems.....	136, 136
Saturn V firing.....	497
Launch control programs developed by Marshall.....	841
Launch Operations Office.....	195, 258, 337, 616
Launch vehicle performance standards.....	866, 867
Launches:	
1965, table.....	613
1966, table.....	614
Management:	
ADP coordination.....	547-549
Manned space flight support.....	522, 523
Mating of Saturn I-B and Apollo command and service modules.....	671

John F. Kennedy Space Center—Continued	Page
Mission Control Center.....	194, 248, 675
North American Aviation:	
Personnel.....	935
Test operations.....	951-953
Objectives.....	615
Operational activity.....	523
Organizational changes.....	616, 617
Chart.....	654
Personnel.....	4, 19, 428, 429, 496, 524-526, 632, 633
Administrative housing.....	416
Civil service workers.....	537
Gemini-Saturn I phaseout effect.....	430
Overtime and annual cost.....	655
Training.....	634
Printing and reproduction.....	539
Program requirements origination.....	187
Public visitor policies and facilities.....	634, 635
Recovery vehicles deployment.....	213
Research and development:	
Funding.....	530
S-I stage erected.....	1115
S-II stage:	
Checkout.....	917
Delivery.....	891
S-IB stage delivery.....	125
S-IC stage delivery.....	995
S-IVB stage delivery.....	123, 126, 133, 789, 829, 835
Saturn delivery.....	87, 93, 94, 237
Saturn I testing.....	325
Saturn I-B:	
Checkout system.....	133
Delivery.....	144
Flight readiness.....	793
Launches.....	1120, 1124
Uprating effect.....	1122
Saturn V:	
Component delivery.....	128, 144, 239, 335, 393
Launch site.....	239
Mechanical ground support equipment checkout.....	1019
Testing.....	1011
Spacecraft monitoring.....	758
Spacecraft test sites.....	113
Storage facilities.....	415, 416
Support Operations Office.....	337
Test actions.....	41, 42
Titan delivery.....	1073
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	758
Lunar orbiter.....	1038, 1040
Unified S-band communications.....	205
Transporters.....	628-631
Unified S-band system evaluation.....	207
Unmanned Apollo-Saturn launch.....	200
Vertical assembly building (VAB).....	160, 621
Building schedule.....	495
S-IC stage assembly.....	990-993
Warehouse requirements.....	497
Joy Manufacturing Co.:	
Analysis of lunar drilling sample.....	487
JPL. (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.)	
Jupiter missile system.....	719

K

Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Klate Holt Co., Webster, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	695
Kollsman Instrument Corp.:	
Optical technology experiment system subcontractor.....	1128

L

	Page
Laboratory for Electronics, Boston, Mass.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract-----	692
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
HL-10 lifting body research by Martin Co-----	1074
JPL supporting research and technology funding-----	743
Lunar orbiter applications-----	1040
Lunar orbiter project management-----	1036
Scout vehicle launch operations-----	616
Stress corrosion problem-----	138
Large solid motor program:	
Future mission use-----	411
Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> specific vehicles):	
Configuration comparison-----	866-868
Douglas hybrid motor studies-----	484, 489
Management-----	557
Reusable systems-----	230, 410
Supporting research and technology-----	230
Transporation capability of vehicles-----	848
Vehicle selection-----	854
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo project-Lunar excursion module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Appropriations and budget-----	4
Boeing Co. contract for lunar orbiter aerodynamic shrouds-----	1040
Nuclear propulsion research-----	359
Surveyor launch vehicle management-----	732, 737
Thermal scale model testing-----	745
Ling-Tempeco-Vought Co.:	
Printing and reproduction contract-----	538
Little Joe II launch vehicle:	
Abort tests-----	256, 258
Facilities transfer-----	463
Failure-----	106, 139
Flight testing Apollo spacecraft-----	69, 72, 325, 331
Suborbital flights-----	674
White Sands Test Facility tests-----	236
Litton Industries:	
LRL R. & D. contract-----	1221
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
Agena target vehicle-----	385
Gemini contract-----	37, 62, 1197
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract-----	693, 695, 696
Loki antiaircraft rocket-----	718, 719
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories, New Mexico:	
LRL potential location-----	1218, 1228, 1232, 1250, 1251
LRL. (<i>See</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory.)	
LTV Aerospace Corp.:	
Kennedy service support contractor-----	634, 657
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract-----	696
Luna 9:	
Effect on U.S. lunar exploration program-----	409
Landing area-----	734
Lunar excursion module (LEM). (<i>See</i> Apollo project.)	
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Ranger; Surveyor):	
Extended operations-----	178
Effect of Lunar 9-----	409
Local scientific survey module (LSSM):	
Boeing Co. study-----	1061
Lunar orbital flights-----	265, 266
Mission planning-----	228
Soft landing mission studies-----	736
Lunar orbiter project:	
Boeing Co. status report-----	1036-1037
Current status-----	16

Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL):	
Administrative operations:	Page
Funding	417
Administration requirements	1222
Background	1208, 1209, 1214-1218
Conclusions of various studies	1226
Construction of facilities	420, 421, 472
Funding	417, 471
Schedule	1235
Cost justification	484
Cost study by Smith, Hinchman & Grylls	482, 486
Current status of studies	1221-1223
Delay effect on Apollo project	1234
Functions	481, 482, 1220, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1233, 1255, 1256
Chart	1259
Future funding	479, 483, 484
Logistics costs:	
Location justification	1251, 1252
Objectives	473, 474, 478, 480, 1208
Operating costs	1227
Personnel required	1225, 1226
Preliminary studies	481
Requirements	486, 1209-1211, 1234, 1252, 1253
Research and development, funding	472
Site selection	477, 478, 483, 1212-1214, 1217-1220, 1226-1234, 1236-1251
Criteria	1218, 1219, 1253, 1254
Potential locations, list	1254
Lunar Sample Receiving Facility. (See Lunar Receiving Laboratory.)	
Lunar surface:	
Contamination problems	270
Landing sites	734-736
Lunar 9 findings	275, 276
Surveyor experiments	420
M	
M. & T. Co.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract	693
Madagascar tracking station:	
Equipment transfer	340
Madrid, Spain, tracking station:	
Deep Space Network	758
Lunar missions	339
Management Services Inc., of Tennessee:	
Contract with Marshall	612
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Apollo subsystems applicability	260, 387
Astronauts:	
Selection	1263, 1264
Training	1263, 1267, 1268
Cooperation with NASA:	
Program coordination	30, 276, 277
Gemini hardware and technology applicability	64, 67, 68, 294, 386, 387
NASA personnel	398, 399, 430
Program support requirements documentation system	188
Supporting research and technology, ILSE system	397, 398
Titan III-C use	410
Transfer to Vandenberg Air Force Base	415
Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL):	
Cost distribution	858, 862, 863
Douglas Aircraft contract	849
Evolution of the subsystems	857-863
Flight plans	227
Program analysis	849-851
Manned orbiting telescope (MOT):	
Boeing Co. study	1059, 1060

	Page
"Manned Space Flight—A Year of Qualification Testing" (movie):	
Narration script.....	316-320
Manned Space Flight Coordinating Committee:	
Cooperation with NAS.....	27
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board:	
DOD membership.....	390
Experiments approval and allocation.....	386, 398, 404
Chart.....	22, 25
Manned Space Flight Network:	
Apollo applications project support.....	183, 399
Apollo project support.....	65, 206
Unmanned missions (AS-201).....	337
Deep Space Network support.....	760
Equipment:	
Contractors.....	761
JPL support.....	760
Monitoring and operation.....	194
Management by Goddard.....	758
Program support and requirements documentation (PSRD).....	550
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee:	
Gemini experiments review.....	386
MOL-Apollo applications coordination.....	398
Objectives.....	30
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Office of Manned Space Flight):	
Automatic data processing.....	441
DOD flight support.....	198
Employee motivation program.....	31, 32
Experiment management and coordination, charts.....	23, 24
Future role of man.....	265-267
Headquarters-Center-industry team.....	120
Mariner contributions.....	728
Milestones, chart.....	16
Mission support:	
Funding.....	516, 517
Objectives.....	258
Chart.....	13, 396
Organization.....	1199, 1200
Personnel.....	258, 468, 1200
Positions unfilled, table.....	429
Reduction.....	342-344, 347
Program development plan.....	21
Program support requirements:	
Documentation system.....	187, 189
Reprogramming.....	525, 526
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1967, table.....	232
Funding.....	511
Reprogrammed funds to administrative operations.....	426
Schedules.....	274
Tracking and data acquisition.....	758, 760, 761
Manned Space Science Program Office:	
Ad hoc committee to consider the requirements for a lunar receiving laboratory.....	419
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (<i>see also</i> Lunar Receiving Laboratory):	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	522-524, 527, 682, 683, 699
Appropriations and budget, fiscal years 1962-67, table.....	698
Equipment purchases.....	437
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	242, 243
Personnel travel.....	1251, 1252
Printing and reproduction cost.....	435
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	433, 492, 493
Transportation, funding increase.....	430, 431
Advanced missions studies administration.....	410
Apollo applications.....	182, 383
North American Aviation contract.....	956

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued	Page
Apollo project.....	106
Command and service modules integration.....	23
Command module flotation tests.....	112
Engine sensitivity tests.....	391
Engineering support.....	236
Flight hardware qualification tests.....	98
Flight rules.....	200
Landing and recovery tests.....	672
Launch crew training.....	218
LEM design review.....	872
LEM thermal vacuum tests.....	143, 873
Mission simulator.....	190, 191
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget summary, fiscal years 1964-67, table.....	697
Realignments by programs, fiscal years 1966-67.....	698
Astronaut training.....	477
Automatic data processing:	
Computer costs.....	400
Utilization.....	542-550
Boilerplate vehicle testing.....	108
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	151
Center support facilities:	
Funding.....	422, 471, 492
Construction of facilities... 146, 151-155, 244, 248, 249, 433, 454, 485, 683, 684	684
Administrative and engineering facilities, funding.....	421
Appropriations and budget.....	4, 464, 466, 684, 699
Appropriations and budget, fiscal years 1962-67, table.....	698
Contracts, fiscal years 1962-66.....	706-709
Cost-plus-fixed-fee contract.....	716
Funding.....	471, 716
Personnel housing.....	421, 422, 490-492
Status report, table.....	715, 716
Contracting and procurement.....	714
Administered by other agencies, table.....	690
Approval authority.....	710
Fixed-price contracts converted to incentive contracts.....	272-275
Support contracts.....	685, 691-696
Engineering and development directorate.....	674, 675
Engineering building:	
Bureau of Budget request.....	422
Funding.....	471, 490
Environmental test chambers.....	236, 329-331
Flight Crew Division.....	337
Flight crew training facility.....	678, 681
Funding.....	421, 471, 489
Flight Operations.....	199, 258, 337, 675-677
Future program potential.....	163
Gemini project:	
Conference.....	56
Contracts.....	297
Management.....	1197
Organizational changes.....	304, 305
Program Office location.....	68, 398
Thruster development.....	299-301
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination.....	1216, 1217
JPL supporting research and technology funding.....	743
Little Jo II failure.....	140
Lunar geological toolbox delivery.....	1079
Lunar Receiving Office.....	1222
LRL site location.....	248, 1226-1228, 1233
Justification.....	477
Mission Control Center.....	67, 194, 248, 256, 675, 676
Apollo applications support.....	409
Apollo launch data system.....	202
Apollo operation support.....	211, 212
Construction of facilities.....	155
Flight control.....	16

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued		Page
Mission Control Center—Continued		
Gemini support	-----	281
Management	-----	336
Operating costs	-----	241
Mission interfaces with LRL	-----	1255-1258
Mission simulation and training facility funding	-----	421
North American Aviation test operations	-----	951
Organization	-----	686-689
Personnel	-----	19, 524-526
Assignment to MOL Systems Program Office	-----	68
Average annual cost of each direct employee	-----	691
Gemini-Saturn I phaseout effect	-----	430
Increase	-----	428, 429
Kennedy personnel training	-----	634
On loan from DOD	-----	399
Overtime on programs of over \$50,000, table	-----	691
Training	-----	1063
Transferred from Marshall	-----	431
Transferred to Kennedy	-----	618
Program requirements origination	-----	187
Programs over \$50,000, table	-----	689
Radar equipment contract	-----	877
Research and development:		
Budget request, fiscal year 1967	-----	699
Contracts over \$50,000	-----	700-705
Negotiated competitive contracts, table	-----	711-713
Planned versus actual funding, fiscal years 1963-66, table	-----	698
Responsibilities	-----	483, 687
Scientist-astronauts	-----	191
Spacecraft Environment Simulation Laboratory	-----	143, 674
Thermovacuum testing program	-----	110
Tracking and data acquisition support	-----	758
Transfer of mission operations group to Kennedy	-----	195
Manufacturing Engineering Liaison Office:		
Establishment and purpose	-----	32
Marine Corps:		
Personnel on loan to NASA	-----	399
Mariner project:		
Boeing Co. support	-----	1057
Contributions to manned space flight program	-----	728
Mars 1969 mission:		
Experiments	-----	726
Funding, fiscal years 1966-67	-----	726, 727
Management	-----	727, 728
Method of implementation	-----	727
Objectives	-----	724, 726
Payload	-----	724
Venus 1967 mission:		
Experiments	-----	725, 726
Funding, fiscal years 1966-67	-----	726, 727
Management	-----	727, 728
Method of implementation	-----	727
Objectives	-----	723, 725
Payload	-----	723, 724
Mariner II:		
Accomplishments	-----	719, 720
Venus temperature indications	-----	518
Mariner IV:		
Accomplishments	-----	719, 720
Funding, fiscal years 1966-67	-----	726, 727
Sterilization	-----	270
Tape recorder	-----	747
Thermal scale model	-----	745
Marion Power Shovel, Inc.:		
Crawler project contractor	-----	414, 415, 447, 448, 631
Marquardt Corp.:		
Appollo engine sensitivity tests	-----	391

	Page
Mars (planet):	
Mariner IV flyby.....	719, 720
Voyager mission profile.....	1047
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Martin Co.:	
Capital investments.....	1071
Gemini launch vehicle contract.....	62, 385, 1197
HL-10 research contract.....	1074
Incentive contract.....	272
Lunar geological toolbox development.....	1079
Maneuverable entry vehicles.....	1073, 1074
PRIME project contract.....	1071, 1074-1077
Radioisotopic thermoelectric generator development.....	1079-1081
Saturn 1-B uprating effect study.....	1122
Space power tool development.....	1077, 1079
Titan launch vehicle contract.....	290, 291, 313, 854, 1071
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Abort guidance system.....	879
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:	
Gemini project contract:	
Augmented target docking adaptor.....	64, 293
Conversion to incentive contract.....	290, 304, 313, 714
Manpower production, chart.....	38
Organizational changes.....	305, 306
Spacecraft.....	62, 297, 385, 1197
Thruster development.....	299, 300
Launches for ASSET project.....	1074
Lunar soft-landing vehicle design studies.....	736
Mercury contractor.....	313, 314
NASA personnel.....	399
1965 strike, effect on NASA production.....	633
<i>Mechanical Ground Support Equipment Fact Book</i>	1011
Medical Experiments Panel:	
Functions.....	28
Mercury project:	
Accomplishments.....	267
Medical experiments.....	44, 45, 284
Objectives, chart.....	14
Program review.....	510
Merritt Island, Fla.:	
Apollo applications flights.....	409
Central supply complex:	
Land utilization.....	416, 495
Construction of facilities.....	247, 620
Contractor operations.....	431, 432
Launch hazards.....	158
Saturn V launch readiness.....	614
Unified S-band tracking station.....	627
Utilities installation design:	
Funding.....	416, 417, 501, 502
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La. (<i>see also</i> Slidell Test Facility, La.):	
Boeing Co.:	
Operations.....	978, 979
Personnel.....	976
Personnel training.....	1032
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	151
Chemical waste disposal system cost.....	423, 465
Chrysler Corp. operations.....	1019
Construction of facilities.....	244, 252, 253
Contracts, table.....	597
Funding.....	505
Project status, table.....	604
Description.....	456
F-1 engine delivery.....	130

	Page
Michoud Assembly Facility—Continued	
Facility support contract.....	610
Factory checkout station.....	133
Funding, chart.....	567
Hurricane Betsy damage.....	310, 311
Manpower reduction.....	261
Organization.....	557
Phaseout.....	347
S-1B stage:	
Checkout stations.....	86, 87
Manpower reduction.....	342-344
Manufacturing.....	150
S-1C stage:	
Assembly and checkout.....	128, 150, 239, 994, 996
Transportation.....	69
S-1VB stage:	
Checkout station.....	87
Saturn stages transportation.....	628
Saturn 1-B project:	
Personnel decrease.....	315
Up-rating effect.....	1122
Missile Sites Labor Commission.....	633
Missions Operations Office, OMSF:	
Cooperation with OTDA.....	258
Establishment.....	17, 18, 258
Functions and responsibilities.....	187, 336, 337
Organization.....	337, 557
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis:	
Boeing Co.:	
Operations.....	978
Personnel.....	976
Capital investment as of June 30, 1965.....	147
Construction of facilities.....	149, 244, 253-255
Authorization, fiscal year 1962.....	147
Contracts, table.....	597, 598
Funding.....	465, 506
Project status, table.....	604, 605
Description.....	456, 457
Funding, chart.....	567
Future program potential.....	162, 163
Locomotive repair shop cancellation.....	412, 416
Organization.....	557
Personnel increase.....	527
Phaseout.....	347
S-1C stage testing.....	144, 147, 239, 393, 423
S-II stage testing.....	132, 137, 144, 147, 150, 239, 393, 423, 461, 891, 917
Saturn stages transportation.....	628
Saturn static firing stand.....	87
Saturn V:	
Test complex.....	148, 149
Vehicle support.....	239
Site activation.....	134, 136, 331, 335, 999, 1001-1003
Support contract.....	609
MIT. (See Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
MOL. (See Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (See Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
MORL. (See Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory.)	
MOT. (See Manned orbiting telescope.)	
Motorola, Inc.:	
Manned Space Flight Network equipment contractor.....	761
MSF. (See Manned space flight program.)	
Multipurpose mission module (MMM):	
Boeing Co. study.....	1060, 1061

N

NAS. (See National Academy of Sciences.)	
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (see also Space Science Board; Wood's Hole, Mass., summer conference):	
Cooperation in scientist astronauts program.....	27
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination.....	1216, 1217
LRL requirements review.....	1214
Lunar contamination and back contamination report. 270, 1208, 1209,	1211
Lunar contamination hazards conference.....	481
Lunar flight recommendations.....	366
Weather recommendation.....	346, 1204
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (see also Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Reprogramming; Research and development; see also specific field installations and related establishments; see also specific programs and program offices):	
Foreign personnel.....	341
Headquarters:	
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1967, table.....	425
Authority for MSF programs over \$50,000, table.....	689
DOD personnel.....	399
Lunar soft landing mission studies.....	736
Program organization.....	532-535
Report by the Subcommittee on NASA Oversight.....	14, 15
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
LRL potential location.....	1218, 1232, 1241-1243
Review of proposed medical experiments for NASA.....	269, 270
National Labor Relations Board.....	633
National Park Service:	
Kennedy visitor program.....	635
NATO. (See North Atlantic Treaty Organization.)	
Navy Biological Laboratories, Oakland, Calif.:	
LRL potential location.....	1218, 1232, 1233, 1248-1250
Navy, Department of (see also Instrumentation ships):	
Gemini recovery.....	1197
Oceanographic Office.....	1204
Personnel on loan to NASA.....	399
Neosho, Mo., facility:	
Fabrication, assembly, and testing of H-1 rocket engine.....	149, 458
Netherlands:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
New York State University:	
LRL R. & D. contract.....	1222
NIH. (See National Institutes of Health.)	
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Acoustic testing.....	112
Apollo applications project contract.....	956, 957
Manpower.....	963, 964
Subcontractors.....	958, 959
Apollo command and service modules contract.....	155, 461, 928, 943-945
Command module water impact testing.....	108
Cumulative expenditures.....	953, 954
Subcontractors and suppliers.....	930, 931
Apollo work statement definition.....	297
Conversion to incentive contract.....	714
Environmental control system verification.....	109
Flight spacecraft tests.....	110
Guidance and navigation system delivery.....	112
LEM test articles.....	143
LEM testing.....	90, 118
Lunar soft landing vehicle design studies.....	736
Personnel utilization.....	926, 927

North American Aviation, Inc—Continued.	Page
S-II stage contract.....	150, 461, 919, 920, 923, 924, 1199
Cumulative expenditures.....	920
Fabrication.....	807
Manpower.....	918, 919
Operating locations.....	895, 896, 898, 902-905, 907-916
Seal Beach facility consolidation plan.....	921, 922
Technical information exchange with Douglas Aircraft.....	798, 900, 901, 926
Technical information exchange with Grumman.....	876
Test operations at NASA facilities.....	951-953
North American Treaty Organization (NATO):	
Test pilot training.....	1263
Northrop Corp.:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor.....	958, 1131
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	692, 696
Marshall support contract.....	611
Nova launch vehicles:	
Capabilities covered by Saturn V launch vehicle.....	853
O	
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee	
LRL potential location.....	1218, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1243-1245
OART. (See Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (see also Advanced research and technology program; Chemical propulsion program; Human factors program; Space power and electric propulsion program)	
Administrative operations, budget reduction.....	426, 528
JPL supporting research and technology funding.....	743
Manned space flight program support.....	383
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (see also Advanced manned missions; Apollo applications project; Apollo project; Design Certification Board; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Mercury project; Mission Operations Office; Operation Support Requirements Office; Space medicine):	
Administrative operations	
Appropriations and budget.....	242, 527
Appropriations and budget, table.....	425, 426, 521, 526
Budget reduction.....	426, 528
Custodial and janitorial services.....	436
Funding.....	511
Lands and structures.....	438, 439
Maintenance and repair.....	413, 435, 436
Personnel cost increases.....	524-527
Reprogrammed funds from R. & D.....	426
Travel and transportation of persons.....	431
ADP management.....	439, 440, 546
Appropriations and budget.....	4, 5, 231-242, 507
Kennedy funding.....	641
Construction of facilities	
Apollo facilities.....	86
Appropriations and budget.....	8, 243, 412-414, 444, 445, 463-466, 507
Budget cut (1966), effects.....	412
Buildup justification.....	414
Facilities potential for future programs.....	162, 163
Government-industry base.....	70
Investment.....	1199
Maintenance program.....	413, 414
Personnel.....	413
Phaseout.....	347, 348
Program plan.....	510
Vibration testing facilities.....	424
Establishment.....	165
Incentive contracts.....	272, 273
Interagency cooperation.....	28, 29
JPL supporting research and technology funding.....	743
Organizational changes.....	17, 258-260

Office of Manned Space Flight—Continued	
Personnel:	Page
Civil service workers for NASA	537, 553
Management	263, 264
Reduction	261–263
Total capability	145
Utilization	18, 19
Phased project planning	401–404
Program support requirements	187
Resource Sharing Panel	440
Office of Science and Technology (Executive Office of the President):	
ADP utilization	545
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Manned Space Science Program Office):	
Ad hoc committee on LRL requirements	1211
Administrative operations:	
Budget reduction	426, 528
Apollo applications project:	
Experiment programs	22, 165
Funding	397
Appropriations and budget:	
Kennedy funding	641
Contracting and procurement for Kennedy	618
Cooperation with NAS	27
Gemini project:	
Fuel cell	59
Medical experiments	48
JPL supporting research and technology funding	743
Organizational change	20, 263
Relation to manned space flight program	383
Selection of scientific investigators for LRL	484
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Automatic data processing; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Operations, Communications, and ADP Division; Tracking and data acquisition; specific locations and networks):	
JPL activity support	743, 757, 758
Management organization:	
ADP Division	439, 545, 546
Program support requirements	187
Relation to manned space flight program	383
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Operations, Communications and ADP Division, OTDA:	
Establishment	439
Operations Executive Group:	
Establishment	31
Operations Support Requirement Office:	
Apollo program requirements	200
Consolidation of program support requirements documents	187
Orbital Launch Facility (OLF):	
Boeing Co. study	1058
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (<i>see also</i> Eccentric Geophysical Observatory):	
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO):	
JPL studies	755
Orbiting Research Laboratory (ORL):	
Potential man-hour requirements	855, 856
Selection and categorizing experiments	851–853
ORL. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Research Laboratory.)	
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	
B	
Pacific Launch Operations Office:	
Relocation	20
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite:	
Apollo boilerplate spacecraft use	670
Micrometeoroid environment data	325
Saturn I payload	119, 122

Personnel (<i>see also</i> Astronauts; specific centers and programs):	
Military:	Page
Reimbursement of sponsoring department	430
PERT (program evaluation review technique), use in manned space flight program	561
Perth Amboy, N.J.	284
Phoenix Planetary Quarantine Facility, Ariz.:	
LRL potential location	230
Pioneer Parachutes Co., Inc.:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor	958
Pittsburgh University:	
Moon geology department	477
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> specific planets):	
Attitude-stabilized spacecraft	720, 721
Flight schedules	229
Missions	721, 723
Chart	721, 722
Planning	229
Nuclear propulsion use	853
Sterilization	270, 271
Spin-stabilized spacecraft	720, 721
Time factor	357, 358
Port Canaveral lock	628
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft:	
Apollo applications project subcontractor	958
Liquid oxygen plant	311
Service module fuel cells	107
Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry. (<i>See</i> PRIME project.)	
President's Scientific Advisory Committee:	
Cooperation with Science and Technology Advisory Committee	27
Functions	28
PRIME project:	
Contract with Martin Co.	1071
Program review	1074-1077
Program evaluation review technique. (<i>See</i> PERT.)	
Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Space power and electric propulsion program.)	
Proton space vehicle	1196, 1198
Public Health Service (<i>see also</i> Interdepartmental Advisory Committee):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Interagency Committee for Back Contamination	1215-1217
LRL administration	1222
LRL studies	419, 1220, 1221
Lunar contamination	481
Lunar sample and returning astronauts quarantine	270, 418-420, 474
Public relations	539-541

R

R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radiation, Inc., Melbourne, Fla.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract	692
Radio Corp. of America (RCA):	
Incentive contract status	272
Kennedy service support contract	634, 657
LEM radar testing	877
Marshall service support	612
110-A computers	542
Ranger project:	
Apollo support	71
Completion	16
Sterilization	270, 271
Ranger VII:	
Lunar photographs	719
Ranger VIII:	
Lunar photographs	719, 734-736

	Page
Raytheon Co.:	
LEM communications system.....	880, 881
RCA. (See Radio Corp. of America.)	
Reentry research:	
Gemini controlled reentry.....	66
Heat shield testing.....	328
Reliability and quality assurance:	
Apollo program.....	96, 97
Reprogramming:	
Administrative operations.....	528-531
Justification.....	526, 534-536
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	4, 530
Funding.....	8
Expenditures.....	1201, 1206
Reprogramming.....	534-536
Retriever; converted Navy LCU.....	215
RL-10 rocket engines:	
Funding by OSSA.....	514
Saturn S-IV stage.....	792
Rocket engines. (See Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor project; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Space power and electric propulsion program; specific engines.)	
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
Apollo subsystem testing.....	114
F-1, H-1, and J-2 rocket engines.....	131, 149, 457, 458
Gemini project:	
Contract conversion.....	304
Organizational changes.....	306-308
Thruster contract.....	297, 299, 301
LEM test program.....	117
Ullage rocket engines.....	897
Rohr Corp., Chula Vista, Calif.:	
210-foot diameter antenna contract.....	762
Rose Knot Victor, instrumentation ship:	
Support of unmanned Apollo mission.....	201
Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Rust Engineering Co.:	
Marshall service support contract.....	610, 612
S	
S-IB stage. (See Saturn I-B launch vehicle, S-IB stage.)	
S-IC stage. (See Saturn V launch vehicle, S-IC stage.)	
S-II stage. (See Saturn V launch vehicle, S-II stage.)	
S-IV stage. (See Saturn I launch vehicle, S-IV stage.)	
S-IVB stage. (See Saturn I-B launch vehicle, S-IVB stage; Saturn V launch vehicle, S-IVB stage.)	
SAC (See Strategic Air Command.)	
Sacramento Test Facility, Calif.:	
Attitude control testing.....	811
Checkout station activation.....	133
Construction of facilities.....	150, 255
Funding.....	465, 506, 507
S-IVB stage acceptance testing.....	126,
	133, 144, 150, 239, 325, 458, 461, 789, 835, 841
San Juan Capistrano, Calif., facility:	
LEM test program.....	117
Santa Monica, Calif., facility:	
S-IVB program responsibilities.....	793, 794
Santa Susana, Calif., test facility:	
H-1, F-1, and J-2 rocket engine development.....	149
J-2 rocket engine testing.....	150, 458
S-II stage testing.....	891
Satellites. (See specific satellites.)	
Saturn-Apollo Applications Office (see also Apollo applications program):	
Establishment.....	21, 22, 182, 260, 261, 373, 406

Saturn launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine; H-1 rocket engine):	Page
Accomplishments, table	134
Advanced applications:	
Douglas Aircraft studies	866-870
Comparison of S-IVB to S-IV stages	807
Contracting and procurement	557, 558
Ground test programs	87
Hardware modifications for Apollo applications	397
Management systems	558-561
S-I stages (S-IA, S-IB):	
Chrysler Corp. status report	1092-1112
Saturn-Apollo configuration, chart	843, 893
Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	194, 326, 333, 389, 1198
Accomplishments, table	120
Clustering engines technique	792
Instrument units	126, 389
Instrumentation performance	289
Micrometeoroid experiments	932
Pegasus launches	122
Program completion	119, 325, 329
Effect on personnel complement	430
S-IV stage	393
Douglas Aircraft status report	792-844
Upgraded vehicle. (<i>See</i> Saturn I-B launch vehicle.)	
Saturn I-B launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments	329, 333, 1198
Apollo applications project:	
Funding	382
Apollo spacecraft launch	4, 14, 670, 671
Automatic checkout equipment	392
Checkout facilities	86, 87
Chrysler Corp. contract	315
Status report	1084-1086, 1113-1125
Effect on Saturn V	392, 393
Environment simulation, table	99
Funding	237, 395, 512
Instrument unit	126
IBM contract	1084
Manpower phaseout	342
Man-years spent, chart	1205
Mission assignments, table	394
Objectives	73, 74
Procurement leadtime	400
Program office	557
Program plans, 1966	144
Program review	237, 238
S-IB stage:	
Chrysler Corp. contract	150, 456
Chrysler Corp. status report	1086-1089
Manpower phaseout	261
Qualification tests	92
S-IVB stage:	
Apollo applications project use	373
Construction of facilities	506, 507
Douglas Aircraft Corp. contract	458, 1084
Douglas Aircraft status report	792-844
Testing	93, 325, 936
Schedule	234, 256, 334
Testing	91, 92, 99, 100, 103, 118, 123-126, 133, 194, 326, 327
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Ablative engine qualification tests	133
Accomplishments	333, 1198
Apollo project use	4, 14
Automatic checkout equipment	392
Boeing Co. status report	973-977

	Page
Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued	
Checkout facilities.....	87
Computer programming.....	136
Engine development.....	393, 394
Funding.....	512-514
Instrument units.....	126
Qualification testing.....	102
Launch operations:	
Boeing Co. status report.....	1024-1035
Mission assignments, table.....	394
Objectives.....	75-76
Organization, chart.....	562
Payload capability.....	853
Adaptability to Voyager.....	1012
Procurement leadtime.....	400
Program office.....	557
Program plans, 1966.....	144
Program review.....	239-242
Saturn I-B effect.....	392, 393
S-II stage:	
Dynamic test stage.....	136, 137
Facilities.....	134, 148, 506
Failure.....	131, 393
Manufacturing problems.....	137
North American Aviation contract.....	150, 461
North American Aviation status report.....	891-927
Program rephasing.....	136-139
Testing.....	95, 102, 131, 132, 393, 423, 461
S-IC stage:	
Boeing Co. contract.....	150, 456
Boeing Co. status report.....	978-1007
Facilities.....	506
Program review.....	148, 513
Testing.....	95, 101, 127, 128, 261, 423
S-IVB stage:	
Ablative engine use.....	133
Apollo applications project use.....	373
Douglas Aircraft Co. contract.....	150, 458
Douglas Aircraft status report.....	792-844
Facilities.....	423, 424, 506, 507
Insulation.....	895
Restart and injection maneuver.....	208
Technological advances.....	424
Testing.....	95, 102, 133
Schedule.....	234, 235
Stage assembly at Kennedy.....	615
Systems mission support:	
Boeing Co. status report.....	1008-1023
Testing.....	95, 96, 100, 101, 103, 118, 325, 327, 328
Upgrading for advanced missions.....	360
Vehicle design.....	793
Voyager launch.....	726
School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.:	
LRL potential location.....	1218, 1232, 1245-1247
Test pilot training.....	1265
Science and Technology Advisory Committee functions.....	27, 269
Scientific satellites. (<i>See</i> specific satellites.)	
Scout launch vehicle:	
Cost versus reliability.....	806, 807
Langley Research Center management.....	616
Seal Beach, Calif., facility:	
S-II stage:	
Fabrication and assembly.....	134, 150, 461
Electromechanical mockup.....	87
Testing.....	131, 136, 137, 917
Vertical checkout facility.....	255

	Page
Security Guard Services, Inc., El Paso, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	695, 696
Sergeant missile system.....	719
SFOF. (See Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Silas Mason Co., Lexington, Ky.:	
Contract with Marshall.....	610
Slidell test facility, Louisiana:	
Saturn V vehicle support.....	239
Smith, Hinchman, & Grylls, Detroit, Mich.:	
LRL cost study.....	482, 486
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.:	
Science information service.....	545
Solid rockets. (See Large solid motor program.)	
Sounding rockets. (See Aerobee.)	
Soviet Union. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Description.....	778, 779
Lunar orbiter mission control computer program.....	1040
Surveyor project operations.....	738
Voyager project.....	730
Space medicine, OMSF:	
Apollo applications experiment programs.....	
Gemini program.....	44-50, 64
Interagency coordination, chart.....	29
Long duration flights effects.....	267
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART:	
Nuclear electric systems.....	360
Radioisotopic thermoelectric generators.....	1079, 1081
Space program:	
Accomplishments.....	1196, 1197
Competition with U.S.S.R.....	1195, 1196
Data exchange with U.S.S.R.....	728, 729
Federal expenditures.....	348-351, 1201, 1206
Lunar landing timetable.....	891, 1235
Space science and applications program. (See Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
Space Science Board:	
LRL recommendations.....	417, 419, 474, 481
Space Science Steering Committee:	
Gemini experiments review.....	386
Space stations:	
Functions.....	172-174
Justification.....	355
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.:	
Lunar soft-landing vehicle design studies.....	736
Spacecraft technology and advanced reentry test. (See START project.)	
Spaco, Inc.:	
Contract with Marshall.....	611
Special Survey Committee:	
Investigation of Gemini thruster development.....	295-309
Sperry Gyroscope Co.:	
Sergeant missile system contractor.....	719
Sperry Rand Corp.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	692, 694
Marshall support contract.....	610
Stanford Research Institute:	
Economic benefits of earth orbital experiments.....	856
START program:	
Program review.....	1074-1077
Stone (Ralph) & Co., Inc.:	
LRL sample return containers development.....	1222
Strategic Air Command (SAC):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Joint personnel utilization.....	525, 537
Subsonic transport. (See X-15-2 aircraft.)	
Super Guppy aircraft:	
S-IVB stage transportation.....	829

	Page
Supporting research and technology program.....	744-757
Surveyor project:	
Background.....	736
Capability.....	740, 741
Current status.....	16, 738, 739
Expected costs.....	739, 740
Experiments.....	420
Hughes Aircraft Corp. contract.....	736
Lunar landing sites.....	734-736
Management.....	732
Objectives.....	275, 276, 730
Profile mission.....	732-734
Schedule delays.....	736-738
Spacecraft:	
Characteristics.....	730, 731
Prototype.....	730, 731
T-2 prototype.....	741, 742
T-21 prototype.....	738, 739
Terminal descent phase, chart.....	733
Sustaining university program:	
Awards to educational and other nonprofit organizations.....	1168-1170
Kennedy participation.....	634
SV-5D lifting body:	
Program description.....	1075-1077
Sweden:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:	
Optical technology experiment system subcontractor.....	1128
Syncom active communications satellite.....	346
Military communications.....	346
Solid propellant rocket motor.....	753
Syncom IV:	
Launch in 1964.....	847
T	
Taft Broadcasting Co., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	693
Tananarive, Malagasy Republic tracing station:	
Gemini project.....	194
Technology utilization.....	344-346
Test Equipment Corp., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	694
Thiokol Chemical Corp.:	
LEM test facility contract.....	716
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.:	
Abort guidance system testing.....	879
Apollo applications project contract proposal.....	1131
LEM descent engine development and testing.....	117
Voyager spacecraft system contract.....	728
Thor launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Delta launch vehicle):	
Cost versus reliability.....	806, 807
Incentive contract with Douglas Aircraft.....	789
Sterilization procedures.....	805, 806
Structural problems.....	798
Upgrading.....	846
Tibet.....	346
Tiros meteorological satellite:	
Gemini support.....	54
Titan II launch vehicle:	
Gemini use.....	315, 316
Titan III-C launch vehicle:	
Advanced missions use.....	410
Tracerlab, Inc.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	694

Tracking and data acquisition program (<i>see also</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition):		Page
Apollo applications experiment programs	-----	22, 165
Apollo instrumentation ships and aircraft	-----	207, 208
Deep Space Network support, 1960-70 tables	-----	761, 762
Manned space flight support	-----	760, 761
210-foot diameter antenna network	-----	762, 763
Tracking stations. (<i>See</i> specific locations.)		
Trans World Airlines, Inc.:		
Contract funding	-----	426, 428, 429, 530
Kennedy service support contractor	-----	634, 657
TWA. (<i>See</i> Trans World Airlines, Inc.)		

U

U.N. (<i>See</i> United Nations.)		
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)		
United Nations:		
International space conference	-----	728
U.S.S.R. (<i>See also</i> Cosmos; Luna 9; Proton; Voskhod; Vostok II):		
Astronauts training	-----	1270
Data exchange with United States	-----	728, 729
Luna soft landing:		
Effect on LEM design	-----	874
Planetary exploration program	-----	721
Space program	-----	312, 313, 348
Accomplishments	-----	728, 1195, 1196
Economic aspects	-----	348-350
Sterilization policy	-----	517, 518, 1231
Venus flights	-----	517-519

V

Vanguard instrumentation ship	-----	339
Venus (planet):		
Mariner II flyby	-----	719, 720
Russian probe	-----	517, 518
Vitro Corp. of America:		
Marshall service support contract	-----	610
Voskhod spacecraft	-----	1196
Vostak II	-----	400
Voyager project:		
Funding, fiscal years 1966 and 1967	-----	726, 727
Management	-----	557
Mars 1973 mission:		
Management	-----	727, 728
Mission plans	-----	724, 725
Objectives	-----	724
Method of implementation	-----	727
Objectives	-----	5, 726
Reprogramming	-----	557
Saturn V adaptability	-----	1012
Spacecraft:		
Boeing Co. design report	-----	1046-1057
Competing contractors	-----	728
Uprated Saturn I-B launch vehicle	-----	1124

W

Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>See also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration):		
Apollo experiments	-----	390
Gemini experiments	-----	54, 386
World communications	-----	1204
Western Operations Office, Santa Monica, Calif.:		
Contract administration	-----	562

	Page
Western Test Range, Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif.:	
Launch operations management at Kennedy.....	616
MOL program transfer.....	415
NASA launches.....	614
Operational activity.....	523
Personnel increase.....	522, 523, 616
SV-5D testing.....	1075, 1077
Western Regional Renegotiation Board.....	645
West Germany:	
Test pilot training.....	1265
Westinghouse Electric Corp.:	
Manned Space Flight Network equipment contractor.....	761
White Sands Test Facility, N. Mex.:	
Apollo spacecraft:	
Flight test program completion.....	670
Propulsion system testing.....	105, 143, 157, 334, 463
Service module testing.....	143
Testing.....	236, 461, 891
Construction of facilities.....	249, 250
Functions.....	689
Future program potential.....	163
Launch escape system tests.....	106, 109
Little Joe II:	
Flight test program.....	106, 139, 236, 256, 674
Launch facilities.....	157
Lunar excursion module:	
Ascent and descent engine delivery.....	331, 873
Propulsion system tests.....	143, 155, 325, 391, 672, 875, 876
Test facilities.....	158, 244
North American rocket engine test operations.....	951
Parachute and recovery tests.....	109
Williams Air Force Base, Ariz.:	
Scientists-astronauts flight training.....	191, 681
Woods Hole, Mass., summer conference:	
Apollo application recommendations.....	346
Manned space flight capability utilization.....	269
Woomera, Australia, tracking station:	
Lunar orbiter project support.....	1038, 1040
X	
X-15-2 aircraft:	
Martin Co. research.....	1074
X-20 aircraft (<i>See</i> Dyna-Soar project.)	
Z	
ZIA Co., Las Cruces, N. Mex.:	
Conversion to incentive contract.....	714
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract.....	696

PART III
INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

	Page
A	
Anderson, Hon. William R.-----	19, 20, 462, 605, 747
C	
Clark, Dr. John F.:	
General testimony-----	705-733, 740
Conable, Hon. Barber B., Jr.-----	13- 15, 17, 18, 26-28, 38, 41, 62, 63, 66-68, 70, 75, 87, 92, 188, 195-197, 202, 209, 217, 235-237, 302, 306, 361, 372, 447-450, 459, 462, 468, 643, 644, 646, 648, 650-52, 657-660, 662, 672, 673, 683-688, 690, 695, 696, 700, 701, 704, 713, 714, 765, 770, 771.
Cortwright, Edgar M.:	
Biography-----	13
Clarification of testimony-----	877
General testimony-----	13, 14, 19, 24-58, 61-101, 188-191, 197-199, 202-239, 241-244, 297- 307, 309-312, 360-364, 369-373, 443-451, 454-457, 459-471, 581- 585, 605-607, 611-613, 642-644, 646-654, 656-678, 684-687, 689-694, 697-707, 713, 714, 740-767, 768-775, 780-787, 789, 792, 793, 798-802, 804-807, 825.
D	
Daniels, Richard-----	698
Downing, Hon. Thomas N.-----	10, 11, 208, 218, 736, 741, 742, 745, 748
G	
Garbarini, Robert F.:	
General testimony-----	191-197, 219
Gould, Col. Harold A.-----	700-703, 733-736, 764-769, 775, 777-791, 793-795, 797-804
H	
Hammill, Frank R., Jr.-----	42, 43, 67, 94, 219, 360, 361, 760, 761
K	
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.-----	1, 5-8, 10-12, 17-20, 22-28, 34-37, 39-44, 48-54, 56-79, 82, 85-91, 94-101, 188-194, 197-199, 202-205, 208, 215-220, 222-230, 232, 234-239, 241, 243, 244, 297, 300, 303-307, 309-312, 360-364, 369- 373, 442, 443, 446-453, 456, 457, 459-464, 468-471, 581, 583, 584, 605, 607, 642-644, 646-654, 656-668, 670, 671, 673-705, 709-719, 723-726, 727, 730-737, 740-760, 762-765, 768-774, 785, 791-793, 799, 801-807.
Written question answered by H. E. Newell-----	876
M	
Miller, Hon. George P.-----	5, 16, 19, 20, 24
Letter from Maj. Gen. Frederick W. Boye-----	654, 655
Moeller, Hon. Walter H.-----	34, 35, 38, 39
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.-----	7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 37, 38, 41, 42, 52, 53, 62, 68, 193, 194, 204, 205, 215, 219, 221, 237, 243, 244, 300, 302-304, 306, 307, 447, 462, 687, 688, 691, 695, 696, 715, 716, 724, 725, 732, 733, 752, 755- 757, 768, 771, 772.

N	
Naugle, Dr. John E.:	Page
General testimony-----	9,
52, 63, 64, 67, 70, 71, 85, 95, 97, 99, 219, 235-237, 241, 242, 310,	
312, 360-362, 457, 642, 643, 659-661, 667, 669.	
Newell, Dr. Homer E.:	
Answer to question submitted by Hon. J. E. Karth-----	876
Prepared statement-----	102-188, 245-296, 312-360, 373-442, 471-581,
586-605, 607-611, 613-638, 817-875	
R	
Reynolds, Dr. Orr E.:	
General testimony-----	447, 449-453
S	
Schurmeier, Harris M.:	
General testimony-----	681-685, 689, 690, 694-696, 698
Seamans, Dr. Robert C., Jr.:	
Biography-----	1, 2
General testimony-----	2-24
Seiff, Alvin:	
General testimony-----	678-683, 685, 686, 688, 689, 690, 693, 696
Sisco, Bernard:	
General testimony-----	733-737, 765-772, 774, 775, 778, 779, 781-795, 797
799-804	
T	
Taylor, Hon. Roy A.-----	462, 652
Tepper, Dr. Morris:	
General testimony-----	312
V	
Vivian, Hon. Weston E.-----	8-10,
20-22, 39, 40, 79-84, 90-94, 98, 198, 203, 205, 209, 216, 217, 220-	
224, 227, 228, 235, 241-243, 304, 305, 307, 309-311, 663, 666-672,	
674, 675, 686, 688-693, 696, 697, 758, 762-764, 770-772, 784, 804-	
806.	

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
AAP. (See Apollo applications project.)	
ABL. (See Automated Biological Laboratory.)	
Adelphi, Md. housing area.....	Page 790
Administrative operations:	
ADP equipment, table.....	639
Appropriations and budget.....	3, 606-611, 786, 788, 797
Budget increase through reprogramming.....	785, 786
Contractual services.....	793, 794
Funding.....	735, 736
Lands and structures.....	787, 790, 793, 795-797
OSSA program.....	818
Personnel.....	788-792
Personnel travel.....	798-801
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	801, 802
ADP. (See Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced mission studies:	
Deep space communication-navigation satellites, chart.....	400, 408
Research and development.....	368, 369
Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):	
Budget reduction.....	10
Cancellation.....	6, 74, 105, 109, 629, 647, 708, 710, 711, 713
Effects.....	52, 660
Reason.....	26, 27
Comparison with OAO.....	70, 71, 79-81
Contract with Republic Aviation Corp.....	73
Cancellation.....	13, 26
Experiments.....	26
Funding.....	817
Program continuation.....	648
Objectives.....	73
Phased development.....	6
Flight hardware phase.....	26
Pointing accuracy.....	51
Potentials.....	137
Priority position.....	687
Schedule.....	75
Total investment.....	13, 14, 26, 463
Cost liability.....	6, 13, 14
Recoverable assets.....	12-14, 26, 74
Transfer of funds.....	463
Advanced research and technology program:	
Apollo applications program:	
Experiments.....	522-534
Budget reduction.....	11
Launch vehicle research.....	582, 603
NASA space transportation systems support.....	586
Advanced Technical Development (ATD) program:	
Mars landing research.....	263
Scope.....	256
Software studies.....	263
Sterilization research.....	257, 262
Advanced vidicon camera system (AVCS):	
Use in TOS system.....	297, 314

	Page
Advisory Group for Supporting Technology for Operational Meteorological Satellites:	
Weather Bureau-NASA cooperation.....	42
AEC. (See Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aerobee sounding rockets:	
Ikeya-Seki comet observations.....	186
Ionospheric measurements.....	185
Launch facilities.....	783
Launch schedule, table.....	783
Orion constellation observation.....	105
Aerobee 350 sounding rocket:	
Capability.....	183
Description.....	118
Flight tests.....	187
Aeronautical Chart and Information Center:	
Lunar orbiter data analysis.....	290
Topographic relief mapping of the moon.....	270
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):	
Atlas launch vehicle recommendations.....	602
Geodetic satellite program coordination.....	654
Aerospace Corp.:	
ATS-B experiment.....	385, 425
Agena launch vehicles (see also Atlas-Agena; Thor-Agena; THORAD-Agena):	
Accomplishments.....	585, 587
Contracting and procurement.....	585
Funding.....	631, 743
Missions.....	602, 603
Reliability.....	743
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA.....	645
Air Force, Department of (see also Aeronautical Chart and Information Center; Cambridge Research Laboratories; Interagency cooperation; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; Space Systems Division; specific bases):	
Biosatellite program.....	446, 451, 473
Cooperation with NASA:	
Implementation of GGTS program.....	392, 438
Launch complex 13 transfer.....	600, 602
Launch complex 75-1-1.....	743, 744
Launch vehicle contracting and procurement.....	585, 587
THORAD launch vehicle development.....	602
THORAD program.....	743
Air Force Systems Command:	
"Rainbow Reports".....	819
Aircraft:	
Commercial aircraft accidents.....	39
Commercial use of Tiros satellite data.....	38, 39
Alabama University:	
Cooperation with Marshall Space Flight Center.....	580
Alaska University:	
Operation of NRL Arctic Research Laboratory.....	800
Alouette satellite:	
Data analysis.....	188
Alouette I:	
Program review.....	165
Alouette II:	
Launched with Explorer XXXI.....	33, 43, 48, 115, 165
Thor-Agena launch vehicle.....	587, 600
Alphonsus, lunar crater.....	230, 846
American Geophysical Union.....	55, 150, 308
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:	
Conversion of Andover ground station to Early Bird operations.....	377, 413
Goddard Space Flight Center support.....	634

	Page
Ames Research Center, Moffet Field, Calif.:	
ABL feasibility studies	445, 503
Administrative operations	697
Alouette data analysis	188
Biosatellite program	451, 452, 473
Construction of facilities	764, 768
Cooperation with the University of California	580
Fellowship space studies	659
Gravity effects on animals	485
Lunar and planetary program participation	854
Mariner Mars mission, 1969:	
Landing capsule development costs	693, 694
Landing capsule studies	232, 372
Mars atmospheric research	685, 696
Data reduction process	268
OSO-I instrumentation	137
OSO-II experiment	48
Pioneer space probe project management	294, 296
Planetary research	270, 681
Atmosphere experiments	678-681
Probes	86, 87
Sterilization facility	696
Technical assistance to DOD contractor	761
Voyager capsule research	226, 238, 873
Voyager preliminary design support	841
Andover, Maine, ground station:	
Conversion to Early Bird operations	377, 413
Television coverage of Gemini VI and VII recovery	371
ANNA geodetic satellite:	
Interagency cooperation	34
AOSO. (<i>See</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
Apache sounding rockets:	
IQSY mobile launch expedition	118
Apollo applications project:	
Biological research	446, 450
Budget reduction	11, 12
Experiments:	
Advanced technology	522-525
Astronomy	53
Bioscience	516, 526, 527
Earth oriented	510-515
Lunar	518-522
Physics and astronomy	505-508
Support for space operations	524-527
Funding	10
Future plans	672-675
Lunar missions	518, 519
Manned orbiting telescope (MOT)	505
Objectives	517
Possibility of carrying AOSO experiments	6, 7, 57
Possibility of carrying OSO, OAO, and OGO experiments	57, 58, 77, 78
Subsystem integration and checkout facility	526
Telescope mount (ATM)	69
Apollo project (<i>see also</i> Lunar excursion module):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget reduction	10, 11, 12
Construction of facilities:	
Investment	12
DOD-NASA working group review of objectives	8
Earth orbital missions	528-530
Experiments	454, 550-553
Environmental research	536, 537
Funding	22
Future plans	672-675
Lunar landing missions	531-536
Site selections	212, 214, 215, 218
Surface investigations	454, 455, 461, 553, 555-559

	Page
Apollo project—Continued	
Lunar surface experiments package (ALSEP).....	559-569
Personnel:	
Goddard manpower increase.....	788, 789
Manpower shift to Voyager project.....	22
Priority.....	670-672
Schedule delay.....	21, 22
Security measures:	
Launch date classification.....	197, 198, 202
Spacecraft cost.....	464
Support from physics and astronomy program.....	121
Surveyor use for landing mission.....	754
Systems modifications for extended flight duration.....	21
Telescope mount (ATM).....	53, 505
Cost.....	463, 464
Feasibility studies.....	130
Management selection.....	461-463
On-board studies.....	9, 121
Schedule.....	463
Stabilization system.....	8
Use of hardware by OSSA.....	7
Applications technology satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> ATS-A; ATS-B; ATS-C; ATS-D; ATS-E; Communications and applications technology satellite program):	
Advanced missions.....	399, 407
Budget decrease.....	303
Communications industry applications.....	828
Contractors, table.....	385, 422
Coordination with DOD gravity gradient experiments.....	760-762
Equipment development.....	383, 421, 422
Experiments.....	422, 424
Gravity gradient stabilization.....	305, 761, 762
Funding increase.....	817
Launch complex 12.....	780
Launch schedule, table.....	302
Manpower change.....	789
Meteorological sensors.....	39
Objectives.....	76, 317, 419, 421
Program review.....	382-392
Size comparison with Syncom satellite.....	399, 406
Spacecraft.....	419, 420
Supporting research and technology.....	400, 401
Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md.	
DOD contract for gravity gradient spacecraft.....	761
Appropriations and budget:	
Administrative operations.....	3
Budget reduction.....	10, 11
Construction of facilities.....	3
Influence of the President on the Bureau of the Budget.....	18
Original recommendation to Bureau of the Budget.....	18
Public opinion on cutback.....	19
Research and development.....	3
Total budget request, fiscal year 1967.....	3
APT. (<i>See</i> Automatic picture transmission.)	
Areas sounding rocket:	
Experiments.....	183
Arecibo radar facility, Puerto Rico:	
Planetary radar program.....	269, 270
Argentina:	
NASA coordination of Exametnet.....	798
Arizona University:	
Lunar subsurface temperature distribution study.....	269
Martian atmosphere studies:	
Data reduction process.....	268
Spectroscopic analysis.....	266
61-inch telescope.....	268

	Page
Armed Services Procurement Act:	
NASA's procurement authority-----	621, 820
Army Biological Laboratories:	
Cooperation with NASA-----	645
Army, Department of:	
Operational meteorological sounding rocket system:	
Funding cooperation with NASA-----	358
Secor project-----	34, 652-656
Army Map Service:	
Lunar Orbiter data analysis-----	290
Astronauts:	
Selection and training-----	539-542
A.T. & T. (<i>See</i> American Telephone & Telegraph Co.)	
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Contracting and procurement-----	585
SLV-3X funding-----	602
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle):	
ATS-A satellite-----	382, 420
ATS-B satellite-----	382, 420
Description-----	599, 600
FIRE project-----	587
Launch complex 12-----	780
Lunar Orbiter launch-----	287
Managed by Lewis Research Center-----	857
Mariner 1967 use-----	866
Modifications reduction-----	742
Reliability-----	743
SLV-3A modified booster-----	591
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle):	
AC-5 failure-----	587, 589
AC-6 description-----	588
AC-7 current status-----	593
Accomplishments-----	587, 588
Contract with General Dynamics-Convair-----	593
Launch complex 36-----	781
Mariner 1969 mission use-----	868
Payload capability-----	685
Surveyor project support-----	588
Atlas-X-259 launch vehicle:	
FIRE project launch-----	585
ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo program-Telescope mount.)	
Atmosphere Explorers. (<i>See</i> Explorer XVII.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
NASA space transportation systems support-----	586
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator-----	311
Scout launch vehicle use-----	586
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-A:	
Camera systems-----	877
Current status-----	391, 431
Description-----	382, 420
Experiments-----	431, 433, 434
List-----	435-437
Objectives-----	353, 385, 430, 431, 761
Progress-----	383, 421
ATS-B:	
Camera systems-----	877
Description-----	382, 420
Equipment-----	424
Experiments-----	352, 353, 383-385, 424, 425
List-----	426, 428
Ground stations-----	385, 430
Progress-----	383, 421

	Page
ATS-C:	
Description.....	382, 420, 434
Experiments.....	353, 354
Objectives.....	391
Progress.....	383, 421
ATS-D:	
Camera systems.....	877
Description.....	382, 391, 392, 420, 434, 435
Experiments considered.....	354
Progress.....	383, 421
Spacecraft differences from ATS-A.....	761
ATS-E:	
Description.....	382, 391, 392, 420, 434, 435
Experiments considered.....	354
Progress.....	383, 421
Spacecraft differences from ATS-A.....	761
Australia:	
NASA assistance for launches.....	798
Automated Biological Laboratory (ABL):	
Current status.....	503, 504
Management.....	445, 502
Mars probe studies.....	691
Prospective Voyager payload.....	870
Purpose.....	444, 445, 502
Automatic data processing (ADP) project (<i>see also</i> Communications and Automatic Data Processing Division, OTDA):	
Cost estimates.....	803
Tables.....	638-642
Equipment requirements.....	633-638
OSSA planning.....	818
Program delays.....	725
Program review.....	706-739
Automatic picture transmission (APT) cameras:	
Use in TOS system.....	297, 314
AVCO Corp.:	
Contract for Mars entry probe.....	86, 677
Design.....	681, 682
Estimated costs.....	693
Planetary probe vehicle.....	679
AVCS. (<i>See</i> Advanced vidicon camera system.)	

B

Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo.:	
Contractor for ATM.....	505
Contractor for OSO series.....	136
Beacon Explorer. (<i>See</i> Explorer XXVII.)	
Behavioral biology:	
Eye movement control and analysis.....	485-488
Gravity effects.....	485
Metabolism studies.....	485-488
BelComm, Inc.:	
Surveyor project review.....	805
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.:	
ATS-A experiment.....	434
ATS-B experiments.....	385, 425
Biomedical applications.....	831-834
Biosatellite project:	
Apparatus.....	444
Behavioral biology.....	485-488
Cost increase.....	450
Current status.....	473
Delta launch vehicle.....	596
Environmental studies.....	444, 488-495
Experiments.....	472-481, 644
Animal studies.....	446-448
3-day flight.....	373, 374
21-day flight.....	477
30-day flight.....	474-477

	Page
Biosatellite project—Continued	
Extraterrestrial life.....	495-499
Flight schedule.....	444, 446, 447, 450, 472
Funding increase.....	630, 817
Future plans.....	449, 450
Ground stations.....	472
Missions.....	472
Objectives.....	471
Physical biology.....	482-485
Reevaluation by OSSA.....	446
Spacecraft:	
Biosatellite A.....	472
Biosatellite B.....	472
Biosatellite C.....	473
Biosatellite D.....	473
Biosatellite F.....	473
Contract with General Electric Co.....	450-453, 699
Prototype.....	473
Structure.....	472
Technology utilization.....	481, 482
Weightlessness effects.....	472-492
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Automated Biological Laboratory; Behavioral biology; Biosatellite project; Exobiology; Physical biology):	
Activities, chart.....	443-446
Animal life support systems.....	445, 446
Experiments.....	516, 517, 521
Extraterrestrial life.....	444, 748
Funding.....	630, 747, 748
Reprogramming.....	650
Manned space flight applications.....	515, 516
Objectives.....	46, 515
Program planning.....	516, 517
Spacecraft sterilization.....	445
Supporting research and technology.....	445, 446
Bladensburg, Md.....	790
Boeing Co.:	
Contractor for Lunar orbiter spacecraft.....	21, 189, 190, 286, 670
Contractor for Voyager spacecraft design.....	238, 871
Lunar surface maps.....	271
Mars mission recommendations:	
Lunar orbiter modifications.....	244
Bologna University, Italy:	
OSO-G experiment.....	137
Brazil:	
Communication satellite ground station.....	418
NASA coordination of Exametnet.....	798
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute:	
Aerodynamics research.....	574
Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society.....	546
Bureau of the Budget:	
Discussion on Voyager project funding.....	23
Influence of President.....	18
OSSA program authorization.....	11, 83, 687, 688, 764

C

California Institute of Technology (<i>see also</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory):	
Mount Wilson telescope.....	579
Spectroscopic analysis of Martian atmosphere.....	266
California University:	
ATS-A experiment.....	434
ATS-B experiment.....	385, 425
Biological research.....	482, 485, 487, 488
Computer research.....	579
Cooperation with Ames Research Center.....	580
OSO-I instrumentation.....	137
Relay I experiment.....	122
Space Sciences Building.....	575, 576

	Page
Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force:	
Injun experiment.....	174
Canada (<i>see also</i> Alouette I; Alouette II; and Fort Churchill):	
Joint space project with United States.....	115, 165, 166
Canberra, Australia tracking station:	
Pioneer space probe.....	294
CCIR. (<i>See</i> Radio Consultative Committee.)	
CDA. (<i>See</i> Command and data acquisition (CDA) stations.)	
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Appropriations and budget.....	740, 741
Budget increase.....	631
Contract with General Dynamics Corp.....	219
Contracting and procurement.....	585
Cost per vehicle.....	219
Development.....	581-584
Funding.....	583, 584, 591, 740, 741
Improvements.....	591, 592
Mission application.....	747
Performance.....	44
Program transfer.....	589
Schedule.....	219
Table.....	596
Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, France.....	185
Chemical, Argentina:	
Exametnet station.....	360
Chicago University:	
Controversy over Surveyor experiment.....	50
Supporting research and technology.....	661
Cincinnati, University of:	
Celestial mechanics research.....	270
City College of New York.....	209
Classification Board:	
Launch dates classification.....	197
Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S.:	
Navy shipboard equipment use for satellite evaluation.....	397, 403
College, Alaska.....	430
Colorado University:	
Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics.....	573
Columbia University.....	308, 309
Command and data acquisition (CDA) stations:	
TOS system.....	297, 298, 334
Commerce Business Daily.....	621
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Service Administration; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA on meteorological satellites.....	54
ESSA meteorological satellites funding.....	306, 307
Meteorological satellites cost agreement with NASA.....	304
Nimbus satellite considerations.....	37, 302, 303
Committees and boards:	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB).....	602
Classification Board.....	197
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR).....	220, 662
Geodetic Satellite Policy Board.....	654
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	8
Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR).....	377, 441
Source Evaluation Board (SEB).....	624, 823, 824
Space Science Board.....	69-72, 89, 91, 455, 518, 542, 645
Space Science Steering Committee.....	49, 460, 502, 503, 805
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR):	
Lunar conference.....	220
Sterilization criteria.....	662
Communications and applications technology satellites program, OSSA:	
Accomplishments.....	378, 382, 415-419
Advanced applications technology satellite:	
Missions.....	407
Technological contributions, chart.....	401, 409

	Page
Communications and applications, etc.—Continued	
Advance components, concepts and techniques	407-413
Advanced navigation concepts	367
Budget increase	631
Communications and navigation	401-413, 509
Completed projects	377-382, 413-419
Data analysis	369
Description	46
Frequency utilization:	
Interference studies and experiments	366
Funding	364, 382
Future plans, chart	394, 403
Millimeter wave propagation experiments	366
Modulations techniques research	365, 366
Navigation and traffic control research	410-413
Objectives	30, 373, 374
Organizational changes	627
Reprogramming	650
Research of interest to Comsat	365-369
Space erectable antennas	405
Spacecraft components and subsystems	366, 367
Supporting research and technology	371, 372, 399-413
Appropriations and budget	399
Funding	364
Objectives	400-402
Communications and Automatic Data Processing Division, OTDA:	
Organization	737
Communications Satellite Act of 1962:	
NASA responsibilities	374-376, 439, 441, 509
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Early Bird satellite; Global communications satellite system; HS-303A program):	
Applications submitted to FCC	376, 377, 441
Cooperation with NASA:	
Launch support	375, 376, 440, 441
Research and development	365-369, 377, 442
Space transportation systems support	586
Technical advice and consultation	376, 377, 441, 442
Delta launch vehicle	586, 588, 594
Frequency division technique	365
Reimbursement for NASA services	363, 364
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> specific satellites and Communications and applications technology satellites program):	
Active satellite systems	380, 381, 408, 416, 417
Advanced passive satellites research	409, 410
Chronological launch history, chart	416
Direct broadcast satellite	397, 398, 404
Radio broadcast satellites	398, 406
Television broadcast satellites	398, 404, 405
Distribution satellite	397, 404
Television broadcast satellites	398, 405
Experimental satellites, charts	378, 382, 414, 419
Frequency spectrum research	408, 409
Ground stations	418
Launches	379, 416
Point-to-point communication satellites	398, 404
Computer Applications Inc., New York:	
Goddard computer installation contract	633
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.)	
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific NASA centers):	
Appropriations and budget	3
DOD-NASA coordination	766
Funding for cancelled projects	768
Management consolidation	765
OSSA budget request	764
OSSA planning	818
Sustaining university program:	
Facilities grants	701-704
Variations in unit cost	876

	Page
Consulting Engineers, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.:	
Road construction budget estimate.....	775, 776, 777
Contracting and procurement:	
Administrative operations.....	621, 625
Competitive bid policy.....	621, 622
Fixed price contract.....	742, 745, 746
Funding.....	602, 621
Incentive contracts.....	622, 623, 742, 746, 747
Nonpersonal services.....	624, 625
Personnel.....	623
Procedures.....	623-625
Procurement, organization chart.....	626
Project planning.....	728-730
Source Evaluation Board Manual.....	623, 624
Coquina Beach.....	800
Cosmos program:	
Russian accomplishments.....	15
Croatian, U.S.S.:	
Sounding rocket mobile launch expedition, 1965.....	47, 107, 118, 359

D

Data acquisition and analysis (<i>see also</i> National Space Science Data Center):	
Physics and astronomy program, funding.....	656, 657
Theoretical research.....	79
Data Center. (<i>See</i> National Space Science Data Center.)	
Data Processing equipment. (<i>See</i> Automatic Data Processing.)	
Deep Space Instrumentation Facility (DSIF):	
T-21 compatibility testing.....	275
Deep Space Network:	
Lunar Orbiter integration test.....	288
Managed by Jet Propulsion Lab.....	857
Mariner 1967 mission use.....	867
Space flight operations support of Surveyor project.....	273
Deep space probes (<i>see also</i> Mariner; Voyager):	
Communications and navigation.....	398, 406, 407
Defense Communication Satellite Program:	
Contributions of NASA communications satellite technology.....	382, 419
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Navy; specific agencies and boards):	
ATS-A albedo experiment.....	433
Cooperation with Commerce Department and NASA:	
Meteorological satellites.....	54
Cooperation with ESSA and NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program.....	117
Cooperation with NASA:	
Acquisition of Syncom II and Syncom III.....	370, 377, 413
ANNA (Air Force-Navy-NASA-Army) satellite program.....	34, 177
Carrying NASA experiments on MOL.....	53
Contracting and procurement.....	625
Coordination of facilities.....	766
Gravity gradient experiments.....	392, 435, 438, 760
Launch vehicle acquisition.....	361, 362, 587, 596
Manned space flight working group.....	8
Monitoring of GEOS satellite.....	34
Program management techniques.....	855
Radar systems.....	822
Space transportation systems support.....	586
Syncom ground stations.....	418, 419
Defense Contract Administration Services (DCASR).....	625
Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA).....	625
Early Gravity Gradient Test Satellite (EGGTS).....	761
Gravity Experiment (DODGE).....	761, 762
Geodetic satellite project.....	653, 654
Gravity gradient stabilization system.....	392, 435
Launch complex 75-1-2.....	782

	Page
Defense, Department of—Continued	
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	8
Scout launch vehicle use.....	586, 588
TOS system requirements.....	299
Use of Syncom II and Syncom III.....	378, 380, 414, 418
Delta launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Thor-Delta launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments.....	585, 587, 595-597
Communications Satellite Corp.....	586, 588
Contracting and procurement.....	585
Costs.....	742
DSV-3E.....	596, 598
Effect on Kennedy Launch complex 17 modifications.....	779
ESSA satellite launch.....	585, 784
Future use.....	596, 957
Malfunction on OSO-C launch.....	51, 109
Manpower change.....	789
Performance.....	44
Reliability.....	743
Sustaining engineering and maintenance funding.....	742, 743
Thrust-Augmented Delta:	
Early Bird launches.....	375, 440
ISIS-A launch.....	166
HS-303A satellite launch.....	376, 440
Pioneer space probes launches.....	294
Tiros satellite.....	585
Weather Bureau use.....	586, 588
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Labor. (<i>See</i> Labor, Department of.)	
Department of State. (<i>See</i> State, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
DSIF. (<i>See</i> Deep Space Instrumentation Facility.)	
Duke University:	
Engineering research.....	578
E	
Early Bird satellite:	
Contributions of NASA communications satellite technology..	387, 380, 419
Description.....	34
Launched by NASA.....	44, 374
Cost.....	362, 363, 375, 440
Real-time television coverage:	
Gemini VI and Gemini VII recovery.....	371
Thrust-Augmented Delta launch vehicle.....	375, 440
Early Bird communications system:	
First operational communications system established.....	31
Earth-orbital missions:	
Experiments.....	528-530
Eastern Test Range (ETR), Cape Kennedy, Fla.:	
Agena target vehicle checkout.....	602
Complex 13 transfer.....	600, 602
Delta launch vehicle establishment.....	595, 597
Geodetic satellite project.....	656
Ground support equipment maintenance.....	743
Management transfer.....	607
OAO flight system delivery.....	143
OSO-C launch.....	137
Thor-Agena launch vehicle establishment.....	600
T-21 as pathfinder for SC-1.....	275, 277
Eastman Kodak Co.:	
Subcontractor for Lunar Orbiter spacecraft.....	188, 189, 286, 287
Echo passive communications satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	415, 417
Funding.....	380, 418
Percentage of design lifetime achieved, chart.....	414
Program completion.....	26, 370, 377
Echo A-10:	
Failure.....	378, 413, 415

	Page
Echo I:	
Current status.....	377, 413
National security applications.....	822
Echo II:	
Current status.....	377, 413
National security applications.....	822
Educational programs. (See Sustaining university program.)	
EGRS V (see also Secor geodetic satellite project):	
Scout launch vehicle.....	654
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Funding.....	3
Construction of facilities.....	3
Cooperation with MIT.....	580
Environmental research:	
Biological studies.....	488-493
Vibration environment.....	193, 194
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (see also ESSA meteorological satellites; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program.....	117
Endorsement of Nimbus satellite.....	37
Nimbus D experiments.....	759
TOS system management.....	298, 313, 334
Transfer of funds to NASA.....	307
Environmental Survey Satellite. (See ESSA/Meteorological satellites.)	
EOLE meteorological satellites:	
Program plan.....	42
ESRO. (See European Space Research Organization.)	
ESRO I:	
Objectives.....	170
ESRO II:	
Objectives.....	170
ESSA (See Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites:	
Commerce Department funding.....	306, 307
Commerce Department/NASA cost agreement.....	304
ESSA I:	
Initiation of TOS system.....	336
Launched by NASA.....	31, 34
ESSA II:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	585
Solar activity investigations.....	707, 708
ETR (See Eastern Test Range.)	
European Space Research Organization (ESRO (see also ESRO I and ESRO II):	
HEOS satellite launch.....	597
Joint space project with United States.....	170
Scout launch vehicle use.....	747
Telescope project development.....	66, 67
Ewen-Knight Corp.:	
Lunar subsurface temperature distribution study.....	269
Exametnet (See Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network.)	
Exobiology:	
Chronology of terrestrial life.....	495, 496
Mars life detection.....	496-499
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network (Exametnet):	
Establishment.....	360
NASA coordination.....	798
Explorer project (see also Geodetic satellites; International cooperation; Injun V):	
Accomplishments.....	48, 102, 107, 114, 115
ADP utilization.....	722, 723
Air density/Injun Explorers.....	174, 651

Explorer project—Continued	
Astronomy Explorers:	Page
Objectives	175
Radio astronomy project	175, 176, 651
X-ray astronomy project	176, 177
Budget increase	115
Data utilization, charts	721, 722
Funding reduction	629, 651
Geophysics and interplanetary objectives	161-174
Interplanetary Explorers	48, 162
Launch rate	651
Launch schedule, table	160, 161
Owl Explorers	48, 170-172, 658
Program planning	117
Program review	159-179
Scout launch vehicle	597
Supporting research and technology	661
Technology utilization	834
University Explorers	651
Woods Hole Conference recommendations:	
Level of funding in sounding rocket area	360
Explorer VII:	
Data analysis	187
Explorer XII:	
Data analysis	715, 719
Experiments	719, 720
Explorer XIV:	
Solar photon studies	719
Explorer XVII:	
Program review	172-174
Explorer XVIII:	
Data analysis	162
Observations	105
Explorer XXI:	
Data analysis	152, 162
Explorer XXII:	
Objectives	164
Explorer XXIV:	
Dual spacecraft project with Explorer XXV	174
Explorer XXV:	
Dual spacecraft project with Explorer XXIV	174
Explorer XXVII:	
Description	33
Program review	164
Explorer XXVIII. (See Interplanetary monitoring platform.)	
Explorer XXIX. (See GEOS-A.)	
Explorer XXX:	
Description	33
Program review	167
Explorer XXXI:	
Description	166
Launched with Alouette II	33, 115, 165
Thor-Agena launch vehicle	600, 687
Extraterrestrial life	233, 234, 236, 495-499, 666, 667, 690, 691
F	
FAA. (See Federal Aviation Agency.)	
Facilities. (See Construction of facilities.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska, ground station	419
Federal Aviation Agency (FAA):	
ATS experiment use	828
ATS-B experiments compatible with very high frequency (VHF) equipment	424
Commercial aircraft accidents	39
Navigation satellites recommendations	397, 403
Federal Communications Commission (FCC):	
NASA advisory actions	376, 377, 441

FCC. (<i>See</i> Federal Communications Commission.)	
FIRE project:	Page
Atlas launch vehicle.....	585
FIRE II:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.....	600
Flamsteed lunar crater.....	290
Flint Ridge Riding Academy, Pasadena, Calif.:	
Lease of parking area to JPL.....	770
Florida, University of:	
Facilities grant.....	701, 702
Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Acoustic grenade experiments on noctilucent clouds.....	357
Canada/United States joint use.....	800, 801
Fort Myers, Fla., tracking station:	
Biosatellite project.....	472
FR(French)-I satellite:	
Description.....	33
France-United States cooperative effort.....	43, 48
Program review.....	168
Sounding measurements.....	185
France (<i>see also</i> Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales; FR(French)-I satellite; EOLE satellite):	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
Joint space project with United States.....	168
Franklin Institute:	
Biological telemetry studies.....	484
French Guiana:	
NASA assistance for launches.....	798
Funding. (<i>See</i> Reprograming.)	
	G
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments.....	527, 528, 542
DOD/NASA working group review of objectives.....	8
Experiments.....	44, 454, 462, 515, 516, 542-549
Man's capabilities.....	542
Orbital astronomy.....	70
Support from physics and astronomy program.....	121
Technology utilization.....	835
Gemini-Titan III (GT-3):	
Experiments.....	547, 548
Reentry communications.....	524
Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):	
Experiments.....	543-545, 547
Photography.....	127
Use of Tiros satellites data.....	333
Gemini-Titan VI (GT-6):	
Accomplishments.....	538
Experiments.....	544-546, 548
Real-time television coverage of recovery.....	371
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Accomplishments.....	538
Experiments.....	543-545, 548
Real-time television coverage of recovery.....	371
Gemini-Titan VIII (GT-8):	
Experiments.....	548
Gemini-Titan IX (GT-9):	
Experiments.....	548
General Accounting Office:	
OSSA audit.....	804
General Dynamics Corp.:	
Surveyor spacecraft systems test.....	20
General Dynamics/Convair:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle contract.....	593
Centaur/T-21 systems test.....	275
General Electric Co.:	
Computer purchase by Wallops Stations.....	736
Contractor for Biosatellite spacecraft.....	450-453, 473, 699
Contractor for Voyager spacecraft design.....	238, 871

	Page
General Electrodynamics Corp., photoconductor for TOS system.....	337
Geochemistry:	
Lunar experiments.....	521
Geodesy:	
Lunar experiments.....	520
Geodetic Satellite Policy Board.....	654
Geodetic satellites (<i>see also</i> EGRS-V; Explorer XXVII; GEOS active geodetic satellite; GEOS-A; Pageos passive geodetic satellite; Secor geodetic satellite project; World geodetic system):	
Delta launch vehicle.....	587
Funding.....	652
Objectives.....	177
Program review.....	654
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Astronauts training.....	457, 536
Cooperation with NASA on synchronous satellites.....	835
Geologic mapping of the Moon and Mars.....	271
Lunar Orbiter data analysis.....	290
Use of Nimbus I data.....	344
Geophysics Corp. of America:	
ATS-B nutation experiment.....	425
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Centaur launch vehicle program transfer.....	589
Cooperation with University of Alabama.....	580
Lunar excursion module.....	463
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Molab project.....	822
Satellite systems location.....	462, 463
Georgia Institute of Technology:	
Engineering research.....	578
GEOS active geodetic satellite:	
Interagency cooperative effort.....	34
GEOS-A:	
Coordination with Secor satellites.....	656
Improved Delta launch vehicle.....	596
Mission.....	33
Objectives.....	654
Program review.....	177
GGTS. (<i>See</i> Gravity gradient test satellite.)	
Gilmore Creek, Alaska CDA station.....	336
GISS. (<i>See</i> Goddard Institute for Space Studies.)	
Global communications satellite system:	
Launch vehicle negotiations.....	376, 441
Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS), New York:	
Administrative operations budget.....	786
Appropriations and budget.....	309
Automatic data processing.....	728, 793
Equipment funding.....	733-735, 738, 739
Contractual services.....	793
Establishment.....	308
Funding.....	307, 733-735, 738, 739
Maintenance and operation costs.....	787
Personnel.....	790
Research areas.....	310
Astrophysic studies.....	634, 635
Meteorological research.....	307
Sustaining university program support.....	565, 566, 577
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (<i>see also</i> Satellite tracking data acquisition network; National Space Science Data Center):	
Administrative operations, funding.....	3
AOSO program.....	461, 462
ATS experiments.....	385, 425, 430, 434
Automatic data processing.....	818
Computer installation.....	634-636
Equipment funding.....	610, 633, 638-642, 733-736
OGO data reduction.....	149
Operations cost.....	803

	Page
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.—Continued	
Construction of facilities.....	764, 767, 768
Comparison with JPL construction problems.....	770
Facility master plan status.....	767
Lands and structures.....	790, 794-797
Maintenance costs.....	787
Contracting and procurement:	
Contract with Computer Applications, Inc.....	633
Contractual services.....	793
Subcontractors for OAO.....	64
Cooperation with University of Maryland.....	580
Cosmic ray experiment.....	719
Data Center funding.....	656, 657
Funding.....	3, 310, 610, 633, 656, 657, 733-736, 758, 789
GEOS instrumentation.....	654
GISS funding.....	310
Interdisciplinary space science research.....	125
Launch Operations Division transfer to Kennedy Space Center.....	607
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Management.....	605
Manned flight network operation.....	791
Mass spectrometer.....	264
Meteorological program, funding.....	758, 759
Nike-Cajun experiments.....	800
Nimbus D experiments.....	759, 760
Nimbus I Users' Catalog.....	341
OAO experiments.....	56, 61, 143
OAO-D telescope.....	756
OGO data reduction.....	149
OGO-II investigations.....	155
OSO instrumentation.....	137
OSO project management.....	136
OSO-II experiment.....	48
OSSA institutional responsibility.....	766, 818
Owl Explorers tracking and data acquisition.....	172
Personnel.....	734, 735, 788, 789, 792
Pioneer launch vehicle procurement.....	294
Predoctoral training.....	659
Research activities.....	188
Radio reflectivity measurements.....	410
Satellite systems location.....	462
Sounding rocket observation of Mars.....	48
Technology utilization.....	821, 830
Goldstone, Calif., tracking station.....	275, 288, 294, 827, 867
Goonhilly Downs, England, ground station:	
Television coverage of Gemini VI and Gemini VII recovery.....	371
Graduate Research Center of the Southwest:	
Cooperation with Manned Spacecraft Center.....	580
Gravity gradient test satellite (GGTS):	
Applications Technology Satellite (ATS).....	761, 762
DOD Gravity experiment (DODGE).....	761, 762
Early Gravity Gradient Test Satellite (EGGTS).....	761
Possible applications.....	305
Program review.....	392, 435
Spacecraft.....	392, 394
Transfer of NASA funds to DOD.....	760
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> UK-E satellite):	
Communications satellites ground stations.....	418
Joint space project with United States.....	168, 169
Release of Luna 9 photographs.....	16
Scout launch vehicle utilization.....	747
Ground stations. (<i>See</i> specific locations.)	
Grumman Aircraft Corp.:	
Contractor for LEM.....	67
Contractor for OAO.....	64, 68
Personnel exchange with Republic Aviation Corp.....	68

H

	Page
Harvard College Observatory:	
OSO-II experiment failure.....	48, 51
OSO-II instrumentation.....	137
Harvard University:	
Lunar subsurface temperature distribution study.....	269
Hawaii University:	
Telescope design and construction.....	268, 855
Hickam AFB, Honolulu, Hawaii.....	472
Holloman AFB, N. Mex.....	280
HS-303A satellite:	
Launch program.....	376, 440
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
ATS equipment development.....	421
Contractor for Surveyor spacecraft.....	20, 273, 767
Experiments.....	64
Spacecraft testing.....	196, 279, 282
Distribution satellite concept.....	398, 405
Personnel increase.....	190
Voyager project reprogramming discussions.....	273

I

Illinois, University of:	
Celestial mechanics research.....	270
IQSY sounding rocket project review.....	183
Nervous system studies.....	486
IMP. (See Interplanetary monitoring platform.)	
Incentive contracts. (See Contracting and procurement.)	
India.....	183, 798
Industry:	
Communications:	
Technology utilization.....	828
Construction:	
Technology utilization.....	827
Manufacturing:	
Technology utilization.....	822-827
Power sources and public utilities:	
Technology utilization.....	830, 831
Research on stabilization systems.....	305, 306
Injun V, objectives.....	174
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC/NASA:	
Radioisotope thermoelectric generator.....	311
Agriculture Department/NASA:	
LSRF planning.....	645
Air Force/NASA:	
Implementation of GGTS program.....	392, 438
Launch complex 13 transfer.....	600, 602
Launch complex 75-1-1.....	743, 744
THORAD program.....	743
Army/DOD/NASA/:	
Secor geodetic satellite project.....	656
Army/NASA:	
Funding of operational meteorological sounding rocket system.....	358
Geodetic satellites.....	652-653
LSRF planning.....	645
Commerce Department/DOD/NASA:	
Meteorological satellites.....	54, 304
DOD/AEC/Weather Bureau/Comsat/NASA:	
DOD/ESSA/NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program.....	117
DOD/NASA:	
ANNA (Air Force-Navy-NASA-Army) satellite project.....	34, 177
Carrying NASA experiments on MOL.....	53
Contracting and procurement.....	625, 825
Coordination of facilities.....	766
Delta launch vehicle establishment.....	616

Interagency cooperation—Continued

Commerce Department/DOD/NASA—Continued

	Page
DOD/NASA—Continued	
Fund transfer for gravity gradient test satellite.....	760
Geodetic satellites.....	653, 654
GEOS satellite monitoring.....	34
Gravity gradient experiments.....	392, 435, 438, 761, 762
Launch complex 75-1-2.....	782
Launch vehicles.....	596
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board.....	8
Manned space flight working group.....	8
Program management techniques.....	854
Radar systems.....	822
Syncom ground stations.....	418, 419
Transfer of Syncom II and III.....	370, 377, 413
FCC/NASA:	
NASA advisory actions.....	376, 377, 441
Geodetic satellites.....	34
Geodetic Satellite Policy Board.....	654
Geological Survey/NASA:	
Synchronous satellites.....	835
Navy Department/NASA:	
Navigation satellite system review.....	396, 397, 402, 403
NRL/NASA:	
Solar Explorer project.....	167
ONR/NASA:	
Atmospheric physics studies.....	126
Problem of individual programs.....	54
Public Health Service/NASA:	
LSRF planning.....	645
State Department/NASA:	
NASA advisory actions.....	44, 377
Weather Bureau/NASA:	
Advisory group for Supporting Technology for Operational Meteorological Satellites.....	42
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM):	
Equipment rental.....	734, 736
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> European Space Research Organization; specific countries):	
Communications satellites ground stations.....	418
Discussions on multilateral space program in Europe.....	20
Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network.....	798
Fort Churchill facility.....	800
Satellites:	
Alouette satellite project.....	43, 48, 165
ESRO satellite.....	170
FR (French)-I satellite.....	43, 48, 168
UK-E satellite.....	168
Use of Relay II.....	377, 414
Sounding rocket launches.....	359-360
Wallops Station foreign national training program.....	799
Wallops Station launch of foreign spacecraft.....	798
World Weather Watch.....	320
International Quiet Sun Year (IQSY):	
Accomplishments.....	183
Explorer XXX support.....	48
Mobile launch expedition.....	118
Sounding rockets launched.....	47
World Magnetic Survey:	
OGO-II data.....	114, 152
International satellites for ionospheric studies (ISIS) (<i>see also</i> ISIS-A; ISIS-X):	
Program description.....	166
International Telecommunications Union (ITU) (<i>see also</i> Radio Consultative Committee [CCIR]):	
Broadcast satellites study.....	368
Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference.....	418
NASA representatives.....	377, 441

Interplanetary monitoring platform (IMP):	Page
Mission.....	33, 48
Program review.....	162
ISIS. (See International satellites for ionospheric studies.)	
ISIS-A:	
Objectives.....	166
ISIS-X:	
Description.....	165
Italy (see also San Marco project):	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
NASA assistance for launches.....	798

J

Japan:	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
NASA assistance for launches.....	798
Use of Relay II.....	377, 414
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (see also Space Flight Operations Facility; Sterilization and Development Laboratory):	
ABL management.....	445, 503
Administrative operations.....	803-804
OSSA surveillance.....	788
Apogee kick motor development.....	421
Automated chemical analysis.....	476, 477, 490
Computers:	
Facility.....	367
Installation.....	636, 637
Purchase.....	639, 736, 738, 739
Construction of facilities.....	618-620, 764, 765, 768, 770-772, 774-777
Facility master plan.....	767, 769
Facility use by OSSA.....	766
Lunar and planetary research tasks.....	232, 256, 266, 269, 854
Lunar Orbiter project.....	286, 289
Lunar subsurface temperature study.....	269
Management.....	636
ABL project.....	445, 503
Lunar Orbiter.....	286
Mariner project.....	677, 857
Surveyor project.....	273
Mariner project.....	729
Mars Mission, 1969.....	372, 677
Probe cost.....	693, 694
Spacecraft assembly and test.....	773
Mariner IV tracking.....	45
Mars:	
Landing system studies.....	232
Spectroscopic analysis of atmosphere.....	266
OSSA institutional responsibility.....	818
Personnel.....	771, 772, 788
Increase.....	191, 225
Requirements, table.....	773
Transfer from Voyager to Mariner project.....	221
Pioneer space probe project.....	294
Planetary surface wind velocity photographs.....	268
Probe recommendation.....	87
Project management.....	273, 286, 445, 503, 636
Ranger experiments.....	64
Reprogramming.....	273, 767
Research activities.....	188
S-10 thermal control vehicle testing.....	282
Sterilization facilities.....	696, 767
Surveyor Lunar Roving Vehicle project.....	822
Surveyor project.....	50, 196
Technology utilization.....	821
Venus radio astronomical observations.....	269
Voyager project.....	226, 238
Capsule system.....	873
Preliminary design.....	841
Reprogramming.....	273
Workload, fiscal year 1967.....	223

	Page
Johannesburg, South Africa, tracking station.....	294
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
AC-7 launch site.....	593
Administrative operations.....	782, 796
Funding.....	3
Biosatellite project.....	473
Centaur testing.....	741
Construction of facilities.....	164, 611, 613, 777-781, 784
EROS satellite launch site.....	597
Funding.....	3, 777-781
Launch complex 12.....	611, 613, 614
Modification funding.....	781
Launch schedule.....	780
Launch complex 17.....	611, 613, 614
Modification funding.....	777-780
Launch complex 39.....	3
Launch operations:	
Management.....	607, 827
Support of Surveyor project.....	273
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Lunar Orbiter support.....	287-289
OAO launch preparations.....	107, 111
Spin Test Facility cost estimate.....	785
Sterilization facilities.....	696
T-21 encapsulations.....	275, 277
Unmanned Launch Operations Group.....	294
Johns Hopkins University:	
DOD contractor for gravity gradient system.....	760
Journal of Atmospheric Sciences.....	308
Journal of Geophysical Research.....	150, 264, 719, 720
JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter (planet).....	237, 247, 852, 870

K

Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Kentucky, University of, neurological studies.....	485

L

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Cooperation with Virginia universities.....	580
Joint efforts with MIT:	
Trailblazer reentry project.....	129, 130
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Management of Lunar Orbiter project.....	286
Mars landing system studies.....	232
Owl Explorer launch operations management.....	172
Payload development for Injun Explorers.....	174
Planetary probe recommendation.....	87
Technology utilization.....	821
Voyager capsule research.....	226, 238, 873
Voyager preliminary design support.....	841
Launch vehicle and propulsion programs, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Agena; Atlas; Centaur; Delta; Saturn; Thor; THORAD/Agena).	
Launch vehicles:	
Accomplishments, chart.....	587
Advanced studies.....	582, 583, 589
Purpose, chart.....	605
Appropriations and budget.....	740, 741
Reduction.....	631, 632
Contracting and procurement.....	742, 745, 746
Description.....	46, 47
Funding.....	581-585, 740-745
Reprogramming.....	650
Russian program.....	15
Schedule.....	481, 482, 488, 489, 588, 744, 745
Supporting research and technology.....	604
Chart.....	606
Vehicle costs.....	741, 742, 745

	Page
Leicester University, England:	
OSO-G experiment.....	137
LEM. (See Lunar Excursion Module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
<i>Advanced Bearing Technology</i>	823
Atlas/Agnea management.....	857, 867
Centaur launch vehicle program.....	589, 741
Conferences on new technology.....	836
Construction of facilities.....	3, 764
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Lunar Orbiter launch vehicle support.....	286
Technology utilization.....	821
Surveyor launch vehicle support.....	273
Life Sciences Committee.....	645
Life sciences (See Bioscience program):	
Lima, Peru tracking station.....	472
Ling-Temco-Vought Co.:	
Scout launch vehicle contract.....	742
Little Joe launch vehicle facilities.....	784
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
Agena modifications.....	742
Contract for OAO-A X-ray measurements.....	56, 61
Louisville University:	
Bioorganic research.....	578
Lowell Observatory:	
Planetary Information Center.....	268
Planetary surface wind velocity photographs.....	268
Spectroscopic analysis of Martian atmosphere.....	266
LSRF. (See Lunar sample receiving facility.)	
Luna spacecraft (Russian moon program):	
Failures.....	15
Launches, 1966.....	217
Luna 9:	
Data received by U.S.....	15-17
Effect on Surveyor program.....	17, 18, 669, 670
Experiments.....	216
Hardware.....	204, 208, 209
Moscow House of Scientists, press conference.....	812-816
Lunar photography to be correlated with Surveyor.....	754
Lunar soft landing.....	3, 15, 208, 209
Release of pictures by Great Britain.....	16
Soviet articles on soft landing.....	807-811
Lunar and planetary programs, OSSA (see also Planetary exploration):	
Accomplishments.....	43, 230, 840-842
Advanced mission studies.....	247, 248
Apollo applications program.....	517, 518
Description.....	46
Table.....	84
Funding.....	629, 630
Lunar exploration:	
Apollo studies.....	533-559
Atmosphere research.....	264
Craters photographed.....	44
Experiments.....	518-522, 533-535
Geological sampling.....	531, 532
Objectives.....	245, 517, 520
Orbital flights.....	519
Planetology.....	264, 270-272
Program evolution.....	838, 839
Requirements for manned missions, chart.....	519
Schedule.....	669, 670
Management.....	853, 855
Mars photography.....	44
Planned activities, 1966.....	854, 855
Priorities, table.....	852
Reprogramming.....	650

Lunar and planetary programs, OSSA—Continued	
Supporting research and development:	Page
Advanced mission studies.....	247-255
Advanced technical development.....	255-263
Objectives.....	245-247
Science program.....	263-272
Voyager project plans.....	757
Lunar craters. (See specific crater.)	
Lunar Excursion Module (LEM):	
Design suited to lunar topography.....	230
Contract with Grumman Aircraft Co.....	67
Surveyor study importance.....	755
Lunar exploration. (See Lunar and planetary programs, OSSA.)	
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Agena launch vehicle.....	603
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1967.....	222
Assembly and testing.....	841
Atlas-Agena D launch vehicle.....	287
Contract with Boeing Co.....	21, 189, 190, 286, 670
Contract with Eastman Kodak.....	188, 189
Contract with RCA.....	188, 189
Coordination with JPL and LERC.....	286
Cost increase.....	188-190
Description.....	270
Funding increase.....	629, 630, 650, 817
Launch complex 12.....	780
Launch vehicle systems.....	286
Managed by Langley Research Center.....	286
Objectives.....	85, 188, 212, 285, 286, 289, 291, 292, 839
Personnel training.....	289
Photographic equipment.....	287, 288
Potential landing sites photography.....	289, 290
Program slippage.....	753
Progress.....	288-291
Schedule.....	21, 85, 188, 286, 670
Spacecraft.....	286, 287
Modifications for Mars mission.....	243, 244
Prototype testing.....	288
Subcontractors.....	286
Technology utilization.....	826, 828, 836
Thor-Agena launch vehicle.....	588
Tracking and data acquisition system.....	286
Lunar sample receiving facility (LSRL):	
Funding.....	642
Sample distributions.....	557
Site selection.....	642, 643
Lunar surface:	
Apollo landing sites.....	212, 214, 215, 218
Apollo lunar surface experiments package (ALSEP).....	531-535
Composition.....	205-207, 216
Crater measurement.....	205, 208, 210
Ground-based observations.....	268, 269
Photographs.....	44
Properties.....	230, 246
Radiation hazards.....	216, 218
Surveyor studies.....	274, 275, 754, 755
Topography.....	205, 208-211, 200, 230, 270, 271, 842, 846

M

Maine University:	
Sustaining university program.....	578
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
DOD/NASA working group review of objectives.....	8
Flight duration.....	21
Human factors research.....	451
NASA scientific experiments.....	7, 8, 53

	Page
Manned orbiting telescopes (MOT):	
Objectives.....	121
Manned Space flight Experiments Board:	
Managed by DOD/NASA working group.....	8
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications project; Apollo project; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight):	
Adaptation experiments.....	80
Apollo support experiments.....	524
Appropriations and budget.....	456
Centaur launch vehicle improvements.....	591
Supporting research and technology.....	661
Manned space science, OSSA:	
Advantage of manned experiments.....	9
Background.....	46, 538
Experiments.....	454-456
Funding.....	453, 456-458, 758
Management.....	460, 461
Navigation and traffic control research.....	413
Objectives.....	538
Program priorities.....	666, 667
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (<i>see also</i> Lunar sample receiving facility):	
Apollo mission control.....	791
Construction of facilities.....	3, 613, 770
Cooperation with Texas universities.....	580
Instrumentation management.....	548
Little Joe complex.....	784
Lunar and planetary program participation.....	854
Weather analysis.....	546
Mariner project:	
Comparison of Mariner II and IV results, table.....	865
Data acquisition.....	732
Funding.....	84, 91-94, 650, 817
Landing capsule versus fly-by.....	88, 89, 95-98
Launch complex 12.....	780
Managed by JPL.....	636, 771
Manpower.....	221, 241
Mars 1969 missions.....	4, 24, 677-697, 852
Application to Voyager.....	870
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle.....	685
Budget.....	684-687
Experimentation.....	94, 95
Landing capsule.....	96, 97, 234, 235, 679, 681, 682, 686, 687, 693, 694
Program review.....	868-870
Reprogramming.....	91-94
Spacecraft:	
Design.....	689
JPL assembly and test.....	773
Modification and operations phasing, chart.....	868
Technology utilization.....	826, 828
Venus 1967 mission.....	4, 234, 241, 242, 662
Cost estimates.....	85, 699
Modification of spacecraft.....	855
Project review.....	865-868
Mariner II:	
Complementary 1967 mission.....	865-868
Data analysis.....	188
Similarity to Mariner IV findings.....	858
Venus flyby.....	839
Mariner III:	
Failure.....	857

	Page
Mariner IV:	
Accomplishments.....	44, 45, 231, 665, 840-842
Comparison with 1969 missions.....	683, 869
Data verification by sounding rockets.....	361
Mars surface photography.....	233, 271
Modification costs.....	93
National security applications.....	822
Program review.....	856-865
Rejection of UV photometer experiment.....	50
Significant results.....	847, 850
Mars (planet):	
Astronomical studies.....	266, 270
Atmospheric studies.....	98, 99, 231, 232, 680, 682-686, 688, 689
Biological exploration.....	496-499
Landing systems studies.....	232
Launch windows.....	697
Life detection.....	233, 234, 666, 667, 690, 691
Mariner findings.....	842, 847-850
Mariner flights, 1969.....	4, 24, 234, 677-697, 852, 868-870
Cost.....	243, 244
Spacecraft instrumentation.....	243
Mariner IV mission review.....	857-865
Objectives of future missions.....	246, 757
Photographs.....	44
Topographic mapping.....	271
Voyager exploration.....	870
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.)	
Maryland, University of:	
Computer research.....	579
Cooperation with Goddard Space Flight Center.....	580
Neurochemical studies.....	485
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Electronics Research Center support.....	580
Lunar subsurface temperature distribution study.....	269
Nervous system studies.....	486
OAO-O experiment.....	56, 61
Trailblazer reentry project.....	129, 130
McDonald Observatory:	
Telescope design and construction.....	268, 855
Telescopic observations of Martian atmosphere.....	266
Mercury-Atlas 9 (MA-9):	
Photography.....	127
Mercury project:	
Orbital astronomy.....	70
Meteorites:	
Laboratory studies.....	271, 272
Meteorological program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> EOLE; ESSA meteorological satellite; Environmental Science Services Administration; Nimbus; Sounding rockets; Tiros; Weather Bureau):	
Accomplishments.....	297, 312, 313
Advanced components and systems research.....	324, 326-329
Applications.....	509
Budget reduction.....	631
Camera system.....	763, 764
Capabilities.....	462
Commerce Department/DOD/NASA cooperation.....	54
Extent of NASA engagement.....	307
Flight projects.....	351-355
Funding.....	39, 299, 650
Manned spacecraft experiments.....	323
Objectives.....	30, 313-320
Program activity.....	40, 41, 46, 319
Research and development.....	319
Sensor requirements and evaluation.....	320-323
Stabilization systems.....	42, 43

	Page
Meteorological program, OSSA:	
Supporting research and technology.....	311, 319, 758
Advanced planning studies.....	320
Engineering.....	324-329
Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer (IRIS).....	312
Sensor requirements and evaluation research.....	320-323
Weather forecasting.....	36, 37
Mexico:	
NASA coordination of Exametnet.....	798
Michigan University:	
Aeronautical research.....	576
Navigation satellite research.....	411
Midway, U.S.S.:	
Antenna installation for Syncom experiments.....	380, 418
Minnesota, University of:	
ATS-A experiment.....	434
ATS-B experiment.....	385, 425, 430
Computer research.....	579
Facilities grant.....	701
OSO-I experiment.....	126, 127, 136
OSO-II experiment.....	48, 137
Solar photography studies.....	126-129
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
Mojave, Calif., ground station:	
ATS-B tracking.....	385, 430
Relay II navigational tests.....	411, 413
Termination of relay communications.....	377, 413
Montana State University:	
Physics research.....	578
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings, e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
Moscow Domestic Service.....	748
Moscow House of Scientists:	
Press conference.....	812-816
MOT. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Telescopes.)	
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight.)	
N	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
Natal, Brazil:	
Exametnet station.....	360
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board):	
GISS personnel.....	308
Review of lunar and planetary exploration objectives.....	245, 853
Space research summer study.....	137
Space science equipment recommendations.....	541
Supporting research and technology.....	120, 125, 659
Sustaining university program recommendations.....	466, 469
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
Lunar program.....	517
Procurement regulations.....	621
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development. <i>See also</i> specific field installations and related establishments. <i>See also</i> specific programs and program offices):	
Classification Board.....	197
Headquarters:	
Administrative operations.....	748
Bioscience program, funding.....	747, 748
Construction management consolidation.....	765
Mariner probe costs.....	693, 694
Meteorological program, funding.....	759
Manpower reduction.....	14, 15
National Environmental Satellite Center (NESAC):	
Experiment development for Nimbus B.....	347, 348

	Page
National geodetic satellite program:	
DOD/ESSA/NASA cooperation.....	117
Project components.....	34
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Cooperation on sustaining university program.....	572
National Operational Weather Satellite System:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	595
National Research Council (NRC):	
GISS personnel.....	308
National Science Foundation (NSF):	
Cooperation on sustaining university program.....	466, 572, 574, 575
Grant procedure.....	704
Navy shipboard equipment use for satellite evaluation.....	397, 403
National Space Science Data Center:	
Data submission process.....	719, 720, 727, 730
Data User's Note.....	187
Establishment and purpose.....	122, 187, 188
Funding.....	656, 657, 658
Individual usage.....	715, 716, 721
OGO data storage.....	150
Projected completion.....	657
Natural resources:	
Program applications.....	509
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Cooperation on solar Explorer project.....	107, 167
Explorer XXX.....	33, 48
OSO-II experiment.....	48, 137
Relationship to Point Barrow facility.....	800
Navigation satellites.....	367, 397, 401-413, 509
Navy, Department of (<i>see also Croatan; Midway; Wasp</i>):	
Conversion of ships for NASA.....	820
Cooperation on navigation satellite system.....	397, 403
Shipboard equipment use by NSF and Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	397, 403
Neptune (planet):	
Flight time study.....	249
New Hampshire University.....	719, 720
New Mexico University:	
OSO-II experiment.....	48, 137
Physics research.....	578
Planetary surface wind velocity photographs.....	268
New York University:	
GISS support.....	309
Nimbus D experiments.....	760
New Zealand:	
NASA assistance for launches.....	798
NIH. (<i>See National Institutes of Health.</i>)	
Nike-Apache sounding rocket:	
Experiments.....	183
Nike-Cajun rocket:	
Experiments.....	183
IQSY mobile launch expedition.....	118
Launched from Point Barrow, Alaska.....	800
Procurement.....	362
Nike-Tomahawk rocket:	
Capability.....	118, 183
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Adaptation of instrumentation to TOS.....	300, 301
Budget request increase.....	303
Capabilities.....	38, 41, 300
Commerce Department use.....	37, 302, 303
Current status.....	37, 38
Funding reduction.....	631, 817
Objectives.....	314, 316, 340
Power system tester.....	327
Spacecraft compared to Voyager.....	665
Subsystem funding.....	304, 305
Supporting research and technology increase.....	758
Technology utilization.....	829, 833-835
Weather Bureau rejection.....	38, 41

	Page
Nimbus B:	
Current status.....	347
Equipment.....	311, 317, 327, 347, 348
IRLS technological experiment, chart.....	349
Objectives.....	316
Technical difficulties.....	758
Testing.....	348
THORAD/Agema launch vehicle.....	349, 602
Nimbus C:	
Description.....	345
Equipment.....	316, 346
Ground station update.....	345, 346
Schedule.....	316
Thrust-Augmented Thor-Agema launch vehicle.....	346
Nimbus D:	
Control components improvements.....	327
Experiments.....	303, 349-351, 759
Funding.....	759
Image orthicon camera system.....	324
Technical difficulties.....	758
Nimbus I:	
Data utilization.....	340, 345
Hurricane Dora photography.....	341
Hurricane Tillie photography.....	343
Infrared system.....	38
Nimbus II:	
Infrared system.....	38
North American Aviation, Inc.:	
Contractor for Biosatellite program.....	452, 453
Northrop Space Laboratories:	
Biosatellite experiment equipment.....	487
NRC. (See National Research Council.)	
NRL. (See Naval Research Laboratory.)	
NSF. (See National Science Foundation.)	

O

OAO. (See Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)	
OAO-A:	
Experiments.....	56
OAO-A1:	
Flight acceptance tests.....	140
OAO-A2:	
Current status.....	61, 140
Experiments.....	61
OAO-B:	
Current status.....	61, 140
Experiments.....	56, 61
OAO-C:	
Current status.....	61, 140
Experiments.....	61
Funding.....	648
Objectives.....	63
OAO-D:	
Description.....	143
Funding.....	61, 648, 649
Program slippage.....	649, 756
OAO-E:	
Schedule.....	71
Office of Administrator:	
Organizational changes.....	3
Office of Advanced Research and Technology. (See Advanced research and technology program.)	
Office of Education:	
Cooperation on sustaining university program.....	572
Office of Grants and Research Contracts:	
Relationship to OSSA.....	621

	Page
Office of Industry Affairs:	
Construction management consolidation.....	765
Procurement responsibility.....	621
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Manned space flight program):	
Management coordination with OSSA.....	460
"Status and Review Procedures (SARP)".....	819
Transfer of funds from OSSA.....	457-459
Office of Naval Research (ONR):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Atmospheric physics studies.....	126
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Bioscience program; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Lunar and planetary program; Manned space science; Meteorological program; Physics and astronomy program; Space science and applications program):	
Administrative operations.....	605-611, 786-807
Project cancellations.....	27, 28
Construction of facilities.....	611-620
Budget request.....	764
Project deletion.....	764
External review of program.....	804-806
Management:	
Computer activity surveillance.....	737
Management coordination with OMSF.....	460
Management information and control system.....	817, 819, 820
Manned flight experiments:	
Establishment.....	608
Personnel.....	609-611, 637, 638
Program management.....	817-819
Program planning.....	707, 713, 817, 818
Reprogramming.....	93, 94, 457, 626-633, 650, 767
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	4
Space Applications Program Office:	
Establishment.....	608
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Communications and Automatic Data Processing Division):	
ADP equipment management.....	638
Offutt AFB, Nebraska:	
TOS data use.....	334
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
OGO-B:	
Current status.....	56, 155
OGO-D:	
Current status.....	56, 155
OGO-E:	
Current status.....	156
OGO-F:	
Current status.....	56, 156, 652
OGO-G:	
Elimination.....	651, 652
OGO-I:	
Accomplishments.....	55, 103, 114
ADP return.....	722, 724, 726, 729
Bibliography of papers.....	150, 157-159
Current status.....	114, 152, 153
Experiments.....	152
Successful failure.....	54, 147, 148
OGO-II:	
Accomplishments.....	33, 43, 54, 103, 148
ADP return.....	724-726
Current status.....	107, 114, 153-155
Data for IQSY World Magnetic Survey.....	152
Experiments.....	152
Objectives.....	114
OMSE. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
ONR. (<i>See</i> Office of Naval Research.)	

Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) (<i>see also</i> OAO-A; OAO-A1; OAO-A2; OAO-B; OAO-C; OAO-D; OAO-E):	Page
Backup flights.....	72, 73
Budget reduction.....	647, 648
Comparison with AOSO.....	70, 71, 78-81
Modification cost.....	83
Contract with Grumman Aircraft Corp.....	64, 65, 68
Experiments.....	50, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68
Hardware improvements.....	74
Launch complex 12.....	780
Launch schedule.....	20, 26, 62-66, 72, 73, 107, 111, 629, 648, 649
Life expectancy.....	72
Manpower change.....	789
Objectives.....	63, 75, 76, 138, 145
Program review.....	139-145
Role of man.....	8
Smithsonian telescope experiment removal.....	50
Spacecraft design.....	56, 109, 110, 139, 668, 669
Star-tracking equipment.....	62, 63, 67
Telescope facility.....	61, 62
Total expenditures.....	57, 67, 68
Ultraviolet sky mapping.....	668, 669
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO) (<i>see also</i> OGO-B; OGO-D; OGO-E; OGO-F; OGO-G; OGO-I; OGO-II):	
Accomplishments.....	146-152
Background.....	146
Cost estimate.....	651
Current status.....	55, 56, 75, 76, 111, 152-156
Data acquisition and analysis.....	148-150
Data utilization, charts.....	721, 722
Launch complex 12.....	780
Launch schedule.....	114, 629
Orbit lifetime.....	77, 652
Program summary.....	156, 157
Thor-Agena launch vehicle.....	587, 600
Orbiting observatories program:	
Role of man.....	52, 81, 82
Supporting research and technology.....	661
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) (<i>see also</i> OSO-A2; OSO-C; OSO-D; OSO-E; OSO-F; OSO-G; OSO-I; OSO-II):	
Accomplishments.....	107
ADP utilization.....	722, 723, 727, 734
Budgetary actions.....	647, 648, 660
Capabilities.....	51-53, 75, 76
Contract with Ball Bros. Research Corp.....	136
Data utilization, Charts.....	721, 722
Delta launch vehicle.....	587, 596
Experiments.....	51-53, 126, 127
Launch plans.....	52, 109, 138
Launch vehicle failure.....	33, 109
Managed by Goddard Space Flight Center.....	136
Program review.....	135, 136
Spacecraft design.....	107, 135-137, 710, 711
Oroville, Calif.....	827
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSO-A2:	
Smithsonian telescope experiment moved from OAO-A.....	56
OSO-C:	
Delta launch vehicle failure.....	51, 137, 629
OSO-D:	
Current status.....	137
OSO-E:	
Description.....	137
OSO-F:	
Payload selections.....	137
OSO-G:	
Payload selection.....	137

	Page
OSO-I:	
Accomplishments.....	103, 105, 135
Data analysis and application.....	137
Instrumentation.....	136, 137
OSO-II:	
Accomplishments.....	103, 105, 135
Experiments.....	48, 127, 137
Objectives.....	43, 48
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

P

Pacific Launch Operations Office:	
Transfer to Kennedy Space Center.....	607
Pageos passive geodetic satellite:	
Relationship with Echo.....	417
Paris University, France:	
OSO-G experiment.....	137
Pennsylvania State University:	
Cytology studies.....	485
Engineering research.....	578
Institute for Direct Energy Conversion.....	578
Personnel. (<i>See</i> Astronauts; National Aeronautics and Space Administration.)	
Philco Corp.:	
ABL experiments.....	445
ABL feasibility study.....	503, 504
Navigation satellite research.....	411
Physical biology:	
Bioinstrumentation.....	484
Molecular biology.....	484, 485
Nutrition studies.....	482, 483
Physiological system studies.....	484
Physical review letters.....	719
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA. (<i>See also</i> Explorers; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; Orbiting Solar Observatory; Sounding rockets):	
Accomplishments.....	32, 33, 46-48
Table.....	103, 108, 124
Advanced studies.....	120, 121, 124-130
Decrease in funds.....	105
Astronomical research.....	125, 185, 186, 508
Facility site.....	70
Budget reduction.....	105, 629, 647
Contracts and grants, distribution.....	107, 126
Data analysis.....	122, 187, 188
Decrease in funds.....	105
Flight investigation:	
Data on the quiet sun conditions.....	103
Funding, chart.....	106
Interdisciplinary space science research.....	125
Interplanetary dust and cometary physics research.....	125
Ionospheres and radio physics research.....	125
Manned space science research.....	125, 130
Objectives.....	102, 106, 505
Particles and fields research.....	125, 521
Radio astronomy.....	506
Reprogramming.....	650
Research support for Gemini and Apollo programs.....	121
Solar physics research.....	125
Spacecraft technology research.....	125
Supporting research and technology.....	78, 79, 120, 121, 124-130
Decrease in funds.....	105
Objectives.....	124
Program participation.....	125, 126
Relationship to flight program.....	126-130
Unmanned missions studies.....	129, 130

Pioneer space probe project:	Page
Contract with Thompson Ramo Wooldridge	296
Delta launch vehicle	587
Funding increase	630
Objectives	84, 85
Project review	291-298
Proposed launch	292
Solar activity study	732
Thrust, augmented improved Delta launch vehicles	294
Pioneer B:	
Objectives	296
Pioneer V:	
Communication record	839
Pioneer VI:	
Accomplishments	84, 292, 841
Contract with Thompson Ramo Wooldridge	296
Measurements similar to Mariner IV	850
Solar orbit	839
Pittsburgh University:	
Chromosome computation	484
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program, OSSA; specific planets):	
Advanced missions studies	248
Conceptual design studies	255
Correlation with scientific objectives	254, 255
Advanced trajectories study	253
Astronomy program	266-270
Atmosphere research	264, 678-681
Extraterrestrial life	236
Future missions	851, 852
Objectives	246, 247
Orbiter vs. flyby	243, 244
Planetology	264, 270-272
Project evolution	839, 840
Sounding rocket atmospheric studies	186
Spacecraft sterilization	237, 499-502, 681
Unmanned missions:	
Space Science Board recommendations	21
Flight time study	249
Point Barrow, Alaska launch facility:	
Acoustic grenade experiments on noctilucent clouds	357
Construction of facilities	800
Nike-Cajun launching	801
Personnel	800
Wallops Station management	799
Princeton University:	
OAO-C spectroscopy experiments	61
Research grant	309
Public Health Service:	
Cooperation with NASA	645
Lunar contamination report	645, 646
Purdue University:	
Engineering research	578
Propulsion research	575
Q	
Quito, Ecuador tracking station:	
Biosatellite project	474
R	
Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR):	
NASA representatives	377, 441
XIth Plenary Assembly	377, 441
Radio Corporation of America (RCA):	
Subcontractor for Lunar Orbiter spacecraft	188, 189, 286

	Page
Ranger project:	
ADP utilization	722, 723, 732
Data dissemination	842, 843
Experiments	216
Initial effort	670
Launch complex 12	780
Managed by JPL	64, 636, 771
Mission effects	838
Photographic equipment	211, 212
Program phaseout	26, 75, 84
Schedule	669
Significant results, chart	505
Technology utilization	826, 828
Topographic maps of the moon	271, 842
Ranger VI:	
Equipment difficulty	199
Ranger VII:	
Lunar photography	841
Ranger VIII:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	587, 599
Lunar photography	230, 272, 840
Ranger IX:	
Accomplishments	44
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle	587, 599
Lunar photography	230, 272, 840
Relay active communications satellite:	
Accomplishments	417
List	416
Data reduction and analysis	122
Data utilization, charts	721, 722
Delta launch vehicle	587
Funding	380, 418
Percentage of design lifetime achieved, chart	414
Program phaseout	26, 75, 370
Termination of Mojave ground station activity	413
Relay I:	
Accomplishments	378, 380
Current status	377, 414
Experiments	122, 707
Relay II:	
Accomplishments	378, 380
Current status	377, 413, 414
Navigational tests	411, 413
Reprogramming:	
OSSA policy	718
Republic Aviation Corp.:	
Termination of AOSO contract	13, 73
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget	3
Rice University:	
ATS-B experiment	385, 425
Owl Explorer project	48, 172, 658
Riverdale, Md	790
Rochester, University of:	
Facilities grant	701, 702
OSO-I instrumentation	136
Rosman, N.C., ground station:	
ATS-B tracking	385, 430
OGO data acquisition	149
Royal Society of Canada	308
Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)	
S	
San Marco project:	
NASA assistance for launches	798
Personnel training at Wallops Station	799

	Page
Santa Barbara Research Center:	
Spin scan camera for ATS-B.....	352
Satellite tracking data acquisition network (STADAN).....	636
Satellites. (<i>See</i> specific satellites.)	
Saturn (planet):	
Flight time study.....	249
Santiago, Chile, tracking station:	
Biosatellite project.....	472
Saturn I-B launch vehicle:	
Cost.....	464
Use by OSSA.....	7
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Voyager project.....	673, 691, 692, 870
SC-1 spacecraft:	
Spacecraft changes.....	199
Testing.....	277-279
SC-2 spacecraft:	
Spacecraft changes.....	200
Test schedule.....	279
SC-5 spacecraft:	
Spacecraft changes.....	200, 201
Scientific and Technical Information Division:	
Responsibilities.....	821
Scout launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	585, 586, 597, 598
Capability, table.....	599
Contracting and procurement.....	585, 599
Cost.....	741, 742
Explorer XXX launch.....	166
Foreign utilization.....	747
FR(French)-I satellite.....	168
Incentive definition, chart.....	600, 601
Owl explorer satellites.....	172
Performance.....	44
Program review.....	597
Schedule, 1966.....	599
Secor beacon use.....	653
Solar Explorer launch.....	107
Spin test facility.....	784
Utilization.....	586
Wallops Station facility use.....	781
Secor geodetic satellite project (<i>see also</i> EGRS V):	
Army geodetic experiment.....	34, 652
Funding.....	656
Objectives.....	655, 656
Relationship to GEOS.....	652-654
Sequential collation of range. (<i>See</i> Secor geodetic satellite project.)	
SFOF. (<i>See</i> Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory:	
Contract with Westinghouse Electric Corp.....	62, 67
OAO-2 ultraviolet experiments.....	61, 62
Removal of telescope experiment from OAO-A.....	50, 56, 65
Solar activity:	
Cycles.....	707, 708, 709
Solar streams.....	105
Solar Explorer. (<i>See</i> Explorer XXX.)	
Solar physics:	
Background.....	131-136, 150, 506
Sounding rocket research.....	186
Solar system:	
Cometary physics.....	186
Composition.....	31
Exploration objectives.....	30

Sounding rockets (<i>see also</i> Aerobee; Apache; Areas; Nike-Apache; Nike-Cajun; Nike-Tomahawk):	Page
Accomplishments	102, 117-119, 179, 180-187
Acquisition of launch vehicles from DOD	361, 362
Current status	43
Data analysis	188
Funding increase	105, 120, 361
Launch completions, 1965, table	183
Meteorological:	
Field experiment support	359, 360
Measurement techniques	355-357
Mobile launch expedition, 9165	359
Objectives	311, 355
Operational system development	357-359
Mobile launches	107
Objectives	180
Operational development rockets:	
Failures	312
Successes	312
Research rockets:	
Failures	312
Project plans	187
Successes	312
University participation	180, 182
Use in Quiet Sun experiments	47, 48
Verification of Mariner IV data	48, 361
Wallops Station launch load, table	797
Woods Hole Conference recommendations	360
Source Evaluation Boards:	
Functions	823, 824
Southern California University:	
Biomedical research	574
Southern Methodist University:	
Cooperation with Manned Spacecraft Center	580
Physics research	578
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF):	
Description	637
Space program:	
Accomplishments	2
Balance	11
Objectives	3
Technology utilization	235, 236
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications):	
Accomplishments	25, 26, 32-34, 43
Advanced technology studies:	
Identification of future missions	256
Apollo program hardware use	7
Appropriations and budget	3, 45, 46, 83, 457-459, 606-620, 626, 627
Amount requested from Bureau of the Budget	11
Budget reduction	10, 11, 29
Experiments flown on Gemini spacecraft	44
Funding:	
Apollo/Saturn systems applications	4, 5
Computer costs, chart	738, 739
Launch schedule	745, 747
Classification	197, 198, 202
Man's role—asset or liability	58
Objectives	29, 30, 508, 509
Supporting research and technology	455, 456
Technology utilization	235, 236, 509, 821-837
U.S.S.R. influence	668-670

	Page
Space Science Board (<i>see also</i> Life Sciences Committee):	
Extraterrestrial contamination hazards.....	645
Lunar missions recommendations.....	518
Manned space science program recommendations.....	455
Mars exploration recommendation.....	237
OSSA program review.....	804, 805
Scientist-passenger concept.....	542
Space program priority recommendation.....	4, 91
Table.....	89
Space telescope recommendations.....	69-72
Supporting research and technology.....	120, 125
Unmanned planetary exploration recommendations.....	21
Venus exploration recommendations.....	866
Space Science Steering Committee:	
ABL evaluation.....	502, 503
Experiment approval.....	49, 728, 729, 730, 739
Program review.....	805
Space Systems Division, Air Force:	
Implementation of GGTS program.....	392, 438
Spacecraft sterilization (<i>see also</i> Sterilization and Development Laboratory):	
Planetary entry probe.....	681
Program review.....	499-502
U.S.S.R. Venus landing.....	690, 691
Voyager project.....	695
Spain:	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
NASA assistance for launches.....	798
STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite tracking data acquisition network.)	
Stanford University:	
ABL experiments.....	445
ATS-B Very High Frequency (VHF) equipment:	
Experiment compatibility.....	424
Use.....	425
Facilities grant.....	701
State, Department of:	
NASA advisory actions.....	377, 441
State University of Iowa:	
Explorer XII experiment.....	719
Injun V spacecraft development.....	174
Sterilization and Development Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.:	
Establishment.....	226, 855
Funding.....	767
Potential capability.....	696
Supporting research and technology (SRT):	
Accomplishments.....	234
Advanced applications technology satellite missions.....	399
Advanced components and techniques.....	399
Advanced missions studies:	
Funding.....	364
Applications technology:	
Funding.....	364
Communication and navigation.....	367, 368, 395-398
Deep space.....	398
Funding.....	364
Data analysis:	
Funding.....	364
Description.....	394
Difference from sustaining university program.....	660
Educational institutions participation, table.....	131
Explorer program support.....	661
Funding.....	659
Interplanetary monitoring platforms support.....	661
Launch research.....	603-605
Launch vehicle objectives.....	603
Manned Space Flight program support.....	661
Objectives.....	395
Orbiting observatories program support.....	661

	Page
Supporting research and technology (SRT)—Continued	
Physics and astronomy project, funding-----	658, 659
Sterilization:	
Limitations-----	237
Mariner capsule lander-----	234, 235
Spinout benefits-----	235
Technology utilization-----	236
Surinam:	
NASA assistance for launches-----	798
Surveyor project (<i>see also</i> SC-1 spacecraft; SC-2 spacecraft; SC-5 spacecraft):	
Appropriations and budget-----	190, 202, 219, 663, 664, 690, 806, 807
Contributions to Apollo:	
Lunar surface conditions information-----	274, 275
Landing technology-----	274
Cost estimate distribution-----	751
Funding increase-----	190-193, 222, 629, 630, 650, 663, 664, 817
Initial effort-----	670, 752, 753
Instrumentation-----	50, 191-197, 201, 216, 218, 274, 275, 752
Payload for lunar exploration-----	274, 275
Launch plans-----	752
Launch support-----	273
Launch schedule-----	26, 197, 198, 273, 282, 283, 669, 754
Luna 9 influence-----	17, 18, 669, 670
Lunar exploration program:	
Surface studies-----	230, 754, 755
Lunar roving vehicle project-----	822
Managed by Jet Propulsion Laboratory-----	273, 636, 772
Objectives-----	17, 282, 283
Payload capacity-----	752
Plum Brook Reactor Facility use-----	769
Priority-----	671
Project review-----	275-282, 805, 806
Relation to Apollo program-----	670
Soft-landing plans-----	838, 839
Spacecraft-----	203-205, 211, 212
Comparison with U.S.S.R. spacecraft-----	204, 205, 210, 212
Contract with Hughes Aircraft Co.-----	20, 64, 273
Design-----	199-201, 212
Funding missions H-J-----	751, 752
Heavyweight model funding-----	751, 753
Heavyweight versus lightweight-----	751-756
Systems test at General Dynamics Corp.-----	20
T-21 prototype spacecraft model-----	275-277
Technology utilization-----	824-826, 831
Terminal descent test program-----	279, 280, 841
Test vehicles-----	280, 282
Testing procedures-----	192, 194-197
Sustaining university programs:	
Achievements-----	45, 580
Appropriations and budget-----	562, 563, 571, 700-704
Chart-----	465, 564, 628
Cooperation with NSF, NIH, and Office of Education-----	572-575
Description-----	47, 561-581
Difference from supporting research and technology program-----	660
Experiment selection by NASA-----	49, 50
Facility grants-----	699-703
Funding-----	468, 469, 650, 700-704
Goddard Institute for Space Studies support-----	565, 566, 577
Objectives-----	464-468, 560, 561, 566
Participating institutions, table-----	569-570
Predoctoral training program-----	465-469, 564-571
Research activities-----	188, 467, 577-580
Facilities-----	566, 572-577
Lunar and planetary studies-----	266-270
Research grants-----	703
Table-----	468, 567, 580, 581
University Explorers-----	48, 170-172, 651, 658

	Page
Sweden:	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
Use of Relay II.....	377, 414
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:	
Mechanically despun antenna for ATS-C.....	391, 434
Syncom active communications satellites:	
Accomplishments.....	380, 382, 418
List.....	416
Degree of utilization.....	417
Delta launch vehicle.....	587
Funding.....	380, 418
Percentage of design lifetime achieved, chart.....	414
Program phaseout.....	26, 75, 370
Size comparison with ATS.....	399, 406
Syncom I:	
Failure.....	377, 378, 400, 413, 415
Syncom II:	
Accomplishments.....	380, 418
Current status.....	378, 414
Use by DOD.....	370, 377, 380, 413
Syncom III:	
Accomplishments.....	380, 418
Current status.....	378, 414, 415
Transfer to DOD.....	370, 377, 413
Use by DOD.....	380, 418
T	
TASS (Pravda newspaper):	
Luna-9 soft landing articles.....	807-811
Moscow House of Scientists, press conference.....	812-816
"Venus 3" success announcement.....	661, 662
Technology Utilization Division (TUD): Responsibilities.....	281
Technology utilization program:	
Communications.....	828, 829
Construction industry.....	827
Education and welfare.....	836
Food and agriculture.....	835
Health and medicine.....	831-834
Industry and manufacture.....	822-827
National security.....	821, 822
Natural resources.....	834, 835
Power sources and public utilities.....	830, 831
Science.....	836
Social and political.....	836, 837
Transportation and commerce.....	831
Weather.....	829
Telescopes:	
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM).....	8, 9, 53, 121, 130, 461-464, 505
EROS space telescope studies.....	67
Manned Orbiting Telescopes (MOT).....	121
Manned space telescopes.....	69-73
40-inch lenses.....	9
Telstar active communications satellite:	
Accomplishments.....	417
Delta launch vehicle.....	587
Goddard Space Flight Center support.....	634
Percentage of design lifetime achieved, chart.....	414
Telstar I:	
Failure.....	377, 413
Telstar II:	
Current status.....	377, 413
Current status.....	377, 413
Texas A. & M. College:	
Cooperation with Manned Spacecraft Center.....	580
Texas, University of:	
Construction of telescope facilities.....	855
Lunar subsurface temperature distribution study.....	269

	Page
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.:	
ATS-B experiment.....	385, 425
Contractor for Pioneer space probe spacecraft.....	296
Contractor for Voyager spacecraft design.....	238, 871
Space Log analysis.....	664
Thor launch vehicle:	
Contracting and procurement.....	585
Upgraded to THORAD.....	743
Thor-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments.....	587
Alouette I launch.....	165
Alouette II/Explorer XXXI launch.....	115
Description.....	599, 600
Lunar Orbiter launches.....	588
Thrust-augmented vehicle to launch Nimbus C.....	246
Modifications reduction.....	742
Reliability.....	743
Thor-Delta launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Delta launch vehicle):	
Biosatellite launch vehicle.....	472
THORAD/Agena launch vehicle:	
Nimbus B launch.....	349, 602
Tiros meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments.....	36, 44
Budget reductions.....	303, 631
Capabilities.....	35
Commerce Department /NASA cost arrangement.....	304
Data provided to commercial airlines.....	38, 39
Data used by the Weather Bureau.....	332, 333, 335
Data used in support of Gemini V.....	333
Delta launch vehicle.....	585, 587
Improvements.....	74
Lifetimes, chart.....	333
Research and development:	
Funding.....	307
Technology utilization.....	836
Tiros operational satellite (TOS) system:	
Adaptation of High-Resolution Infrared Radiometer (HRIR).....	299, 314
Adaptation of Nimbus instruments.....	300, 301
Advanced vidicon camera system (AVCS).....	297, 314
Automatic picture transmission (APT) cameras.....	297, 314
Construction of facilities.....	336
Capabilities.....	299
Current status.....	336
Description.....	297, 298
Funded and managed by ESSA.....	298
Improvements.....	337, 339
Objectives.....	314
Planned evolution.....	339
Progress.....	313
Scope of system.....	333, 334
Solar activity investigations.....	707, 708
Transfer of funds to NASA.....	307
Tiros I:	
Delta launch vehicle.....	595
Tiros VII:	
Current status.....	330
Heat budget analysis.....	322
Tiros VIII:	
Current status.....	330
Tiros IX:	
Accomplishments.....	44, 330-332
Description.....	34
Establishment of cartwheel concept.....	313
Tiros X:	
Accomplishment.....	313, 331, 332
Funded by Weather Bureau.....	44, 331

Toowoomba, Australia ground station:		
ATS-B tracking	-----	Page 385, 430
TOS. (See Tiros operational satellite system.)		
Tracking stations. (See specific locations.)		
Trailblazer reentry project:		
MIT/NASA effort	-----	129, 130
TUD. (See Technology Utilization Division.)		
U		
UK-E satellite	-----	168, 169
United Kingdom. (See Great Britain.)		
University College, London:		
OSO-G experiment	-----	137
University program. (See Supporting research and technology; Sustaining university program.)		
Uranus (planet), flight time study		249
U.S.S.R. (see also Cosmos program; Luna program; Luna 9; TASS (Pravda newspaper)):		
Accomplishments	-----	3, 15-18
Astronomical satellite program	-----	63
Biosatellite program	-----	447-449
Communications satellite ground station	-----	418
Cooperation with United States	-----	216, 217, 221, 448, 449
Flyby impact possibilities	-----	235
Influence on U.S. space program	-----	94, 668-670
Information exchange with United States	-----	216, 217, 221
Lunar program	-----	202-205, 210, 212, 218, 692, 693
Mars program	-----	668
Moscow Domestic Service	-----	748
Moscow House of Scientists, press conference	-----	812-816
Planetary program	-----	91, 92, 94
Space program	-----	15
Spacecraft sterilization	-----	662, 690, 691
Venus program	-----	85, 86, 90, 242, 661-663, 668
V		
Van Allen radiation belt	-----	707
Venus (planet):		
Atmosphere	-----	663
Future missions	-----	246, 247
Launch windows	-----	697
Life detection	-----	666, 667
Mariner flight, 1967	-----	4, 234, 757
Cost	-----	91, 244
Experiments	-----	85, 86, 241, 242
Flyby distance	-----	241
Impact possibilities	-----	241
Objectives	-----	241
Project review	-----	865-868
Mariner missions	-----	839
Occultation experiment	-----	85
Possibility of orbiter	-----	758
Radio astronomical observations	-----	269
Russian space probes	-----	15
Voyager exploration	-----	870
Vermont University, bioengineering research		578
Virginia Polytechnic Institute		578, 580
Virginia, University of		488, 580
Voyager project:		
Accomplishments, 1965, chart	-----	871
Appropriations and budget	-----	10, 23, 28, 697, 698
Capsule	-----	238
Contracting and procurement	-----	227, 238
Selection of contractor	-----	223, 227
Construction of facilities	-----	764, 765, 768
Cooperation of contractors	-----	223-225

	Page
Voyager project—Continued	
Design and engineering study	239, 240, 841
Funding	22, 23, 88, 221-223, 226, 240, 691
Reduction	221, 223, 650, 671, 672, 687, 817
Improvements	225
JPL facilities	771, 772, 774
LEM descent stage	673
Managed by JPL	636
Meteoroid experiments	523
Missions:	
Mars, 1973	4, 237, 680, 686, 689, 690, 757
Objectives	444, 690
Personnel	22, 221
Program pace	238, 239, 852
Reduced effort	221, 223, 671, 672, 687
Program review	840, 870-875
Reprogramming	221, 222, 664, 665
Saturn V launch vehicle	673, 691, 692
Schedule	21, 23, 242
Spacecraft:	
Compared to Nimbus	665
Design	237, 238, 667, 682
Sterilization	695
Sterilization facility	226, 227
Supporting research and technology	257
Use of Plum Brook Reactor Facility	768, 769
U.S.S.R. flight influence	697
W	
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
AAP support	517
Acoustic grenade experiments on noctilucent clouds	357
Administrative operations	784
Budget	797, 801
Facility funding	801
Rents, communications and utilities	801, 802
Unobligated funds	802
ADP equipment	736, 738, 739
Computer installation	633, 634
Cost estimates	638
Aerobee 350 launch facilities	783
Command and Data Acquisition (CDA) facility	307
Construction of facilities	336, 612, 614, 781
Facility master plan status	767, 768
Cost per launch of foreign spacecraft	798
Explorer XXVII launch site	164
Explorer XXX launch site	166
Launch load	797
OSSA institutional responsibility	605, 766, 818
Owl Explorers project manager	172, 658
Physics and astronomy program, funding	658
Point Barrow launch facility management	799
Scout launch site	597, 614
Sounding rocket launches	355
Table	797
Space flight research	488
Technology utilization	821
Training program:	
Exametnet ground personnel	360
Foreign nationals	799
Summer institute for life scientists	836
Washington, University of:	
Physics research	574
Wasp, U.S.S.:	
Gemini VI and Gemini VII recovery:	
Real-time television coverage	371

	Page
Weather (<i>see also</i> Meteorological programs):	
Applications from OSSA program.....	829
Forecasting.....	35-37
Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>see also</i> Tiros operational system; Environmental Science Services Administration):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advisory Group for Supporting Technology for Operational Meteorological Satellites.....	42
NASA space transportation systems support.....	586
Delta launch vehicle use.....	586, 588
Funding:	
Meteorological satellites.....	39
Tiros X.....	313, 331
Future satellite considerations.....	42
Nimbus satellite use.....	37, 38, 41
Operational Tiros (OT-1) launch.....	595
Satellite data use.....	41, 462
Tiros satellites.....	332, 333
Support of ATS-B meteorological experiment.....	384, 424
Tiros X launch.....	34
TOS system requirements.....	299
Weightlessness.....	472-492
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Administrative operations.....	781, 782
Funding.....	790
Management transfer.....	607
Alouette I launch site.....	165
Alouette II launch site.....	165
Construction of facilities.....	612, 616-618, 767
OSSA cost estimate.....	782
Delta launch vehicle establishment.....	587, 588, 595, 596, 612, 616-618
Delta spin test facility.....	784, 785
Explorer XXXI launch site.....	165
FR (French)-I satellite launch site.....	168
Geodetic satellite project.....	656
Ground support equipment maintenance.....	743
Owl Explorer launch site.....	172
Scout launch vehicle establishment.....	597
Thor-Agena launch vehicle establishment.....	600, 612, 616
UK-E satellite launch site.....	169
West Germany:	
Communications satellite ground station.....	418
Use of Relay II.....	377, 414
Westinghouse Electric Corp.:	
ATS-B environmental measurements experiments package.....	425
Contract with Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.....	62, 67
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Aerobee 350 launch facilities.....	612, 616, 783
Construction of facilities.....	612, 616
Little Joe complex.....	784
William and Mary College:	
Cooperation with Langley Research Center.....	580
Wisconsin, University of:	
ATS-B meteorological experiment.....	352, 424
Computer research.....	579
Nimbus D experiments.....	759
OAO-A experiment.....	50, 56, 61
OAO-A2 experiment.....	61, 140
Theoretical Chemistry Institute.....	578
Woods Hole, Mass., conference.....	52, 360, 361
World Geodetic System:	
Defense Department objective.....	656
World Magnetic Survey:	
OGO data return.....	724
World Weather Watch:	
Objectives.....	320

PART IV
INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A	
Adams, Dr. Mac C.:	Page
Biography-----	23, 24
General testimony-----	20, 24-32, 34-37, 39, 99, 100, 194, 195, 197-199, 233, 234, 423-425, 461, 462, 474, 476, 477, 480, 482, 495, 496, 500, 501, 510, 524, 573, 575, 576, 723.
Prepared statement-----	40-98
Ames, Milton B., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	100, 124-145
Prepared statement-----	101-123, 127, 128
B	
Boone, W. H.-----	32, 126, 213, 214, 233, 240, 372, 378-380, 383, 385-390, 422, 426-428, 509, 510, 521-524, 575-577, 625-630, 675-684, 686, 687, 717, 719-722.
Letter from Richard L. Callaghan-----	577
Written questions answered by Richard L. Callaghan-----	577-580
Brown, Hon. George E., Jr.-----	13, 14, 20-23, 33, 133, 139, 197, 208, 213, 214, 225, 239, 252, 256, 257, 259, 268, 269, 376-378, 385, 390, 501, 519-521, 523, 571, 572, 614-616, 649-654, 715.
Buckley, Edmond C.:	
General testimony-----	603-612, 615-620, 622-624, 629-631
Prepared statement-----	630-632, 725-739
C	
Callaghan, Richard L.:	
Letter to W. H. Boone-----	577
Written answers to questions submitted by W. H. Boone-----	577-580
D	
Davis, Hon. John W.-----	7-9, 30-32, 36, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 199, 222, 229, 237-239, 244, 251, 252, 266-268, 466, 514, 518, 519, 523, 524, 569, 570, 572-575, 708-715, 722.
Deutsch, George C.:	
General testimony-----	570
Dickinson, Philip P.-----	715-717
E	
Eggers, Dr. Alfred J., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	355, 356, 373, 374, 379-381, 384, 386, 387
F	
Fascell, Hon. Dante B.:	
Statement for NASA-----	356-358
Finger, Harold B.:	
General testimony-----	203-269
Prepared statement-----	235, 269-353

H	
Haber, Wolf:	Page
General testimony-----	474, 475, 509
Harper, Charles W.:	
General testimony-----	145, 180-201, 671, 679-683, 686-688
Prepared statement-----	145-179
Hechler, Hon. Ken-----	1-3,
6-11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27-30, 32-34, 38, 39, 98-100,	
125, 127, 128, 131-133, 136-139, 145, 180, 189, 192-195, 197-	
201, 203, 213-215, 232-240, 251, 252, 259, 265-269, 355, 356,	
358, 359, 361, 368-376, 378-387, 389, 390, 413, 415, 418-429,	
461, 462, 466, 471-474, 479, 481, 482, 491-501, 504, 505, 603,	
606, 607, 609-614, 616, 617, 620, 622-626, 631-633, 638, 643-	
645, 647-649, 652, 655, 661, 663, 664, 666, 667, 670-675, 677,	
679-681, 683, 684, 687, 697, 699, 701-709, 715, 717-720, 722-724.	
J	
Jones, Dr. Walton L.:	
General testimony-----	511-524
Prepared statement-----	525-559
K	
Kerr, Breene M.:	
General testimony-----	633-640, 643-645, 647-655, 661-664, 666, 667
Prepared statement-----	655-661, 664, 665, 667
Kurzweg, Dr. Hermann H.:	
General testimony-----	524, 559-577
Prepared statement-----	581-602
L	
Lesher, Dr. Richard L.:	
General testimony-----	640-643, 651, 653, 666
Lucas, Thomas V.:	
General testimony-----	620-622
M	
Miller, Hon. George P.:	
Letter from Hon. John W. Wydler-----	645-647
Myers, Boyd C., II:	
General testimony-----	462-482,
491-510, 574, 667-677, 683, 684, 686, 688, 699-722	
Prepared statement-----	482-289,
499, 671, 673, 675-678, 685-696, 706, 712, 720, 721, 723	
P	
Pelly, Hon. Thomas M.-----	10-13,
32, 33, 133, 138, 192, 194, 238, 269, 358, 496-501, 519, 570, 571	
R	
Roush, Hon. J. Edward-----	100,
138, 141, 193, 194, 375, 376, 425, 426, 473-475, 479, 501, 510,	
511, 514, 519-521, 523, 524, 559, 569, 570-577, 612-614, 624,	
625, 648, 649.	
Ryan, Hon. William F-----	715, 719
S	
Seamans, Dr. Robert C., Jr.:	
General testimony-----	3-23, 31-34, 37-39
Prepared statement-----	10, 11
Sullivan, Francis J.:	
General testimony-----	413-429, 461, 473, 477, 480, 481, 496, 523
Prepared statement-----	424, 430-461, 477

T

	Page
Tischler, Adelbert O.:	
General testimony-----	30, 359-390, 677, 678
Prepared statement-----	390-412
Truszynski, Gerald M.:	
General testimony-----	611-614, 618, 619, 621, 622, 624-629

W

Wolff, Hon. Lester L.-----	33, 34, 139-141, 145, 198, 199, 479, 480, 572-574, 618-622, 631, 661- 663, 666, 667, 674, 675, 677.
Wydler, Hon. John W.-----	11, 15-20, 29, 31, 34-38, 126, 129-132, 141-145, 189, 190, 195-197, 199, 461, 462, 464, 467, 470, 474-481, 498, 501-510, 514, 515, 520, 521.
Letter to Hon. George P. Miller-----	645-647

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (See Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
AAP. (See Apollo applications project.)	
Administrative operations:	Page
Administrative communications	604, 606
Budget restrictions	704
Increase of funds	32-34, 38, 39
Personnel increase	617
ADP. (See Automatic Data Processing.)	
Advanced manned missions program, OMSF:	
Brayton cycle system implementation	285
Mars landing mission:	
Nuclear rocket implementation	315-318
Objectives	15, 16
Planetary flyby missions	218, 219
Advanced research and technology program (see also Office of Advanced Research and Technology):	
Advanced reactors	260-263, 265-267, 346-350
Budget	140
Projections	579, 580
Construction of facilities, funding, table	685
Large antenna research	423-427
Antenna array experiments	427
Cost	427
Nuclear rockets development	342
Objectives	4-6, 8, 25
Power conversion systems	272, 273
Program planning process	78
Programs	25-28, 76, 98
Propulsion storage	267
Radio astronomy, applications	422-424
Reentry parachute research	137
Research and development:	
ADP equipment funding	718
Funding, fiscal year 1967	7
Space Science Board instrumentation recommendations	428
Support program for OMSF	356
Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA):	
Cooperation with NASA on reentering objects detection	123
Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory (AOSO):	
Cancellation	16
AEC. (See Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aerojet-General Corp.:	
260-inch solid motor testing	357, 368
Cold Flow Development Test Station (CFDTS)	253, 335, 336
NERVA research and development	263, 264
Phoebus 2 nozzle development	330, 333
SNAP-8 contract	236, 289, 580
Technology utilization	264, 351
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB):	
AEC/NASA/DOD space power program	272
Life Sciences Subpanel	519, 559

Aeronautics program, OART (<i>see also</i> Hypersonic aircraft, Subsonic transport; Supersonic transport; specific aircraft):	Page
Accomplishments.....	5
Advanced research.....	146-151
Applied technology research.....	156-164
Appropriations and budget.....	81-83
Budget increase.....	25
Percent of NASA budget.....	200
Flight dynamics:	
Program review.....	42-50, 154-156
Funding.....	78, 79
Helicopter research program.....	45-48, 162, 163
Noise research.....	151-154
Objectives.....	5, 25, 79, 80
Program coverage.....	80
Simulator use.....	25, 26
X-15 program.....	50
XB-70 and F-111 research.....	167-169
Aeronautical Research Advisory Group:	
Exchange of V/STOL information.....	193
Aerospace Medical Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio:	
Sonic boom research.....	198
Aerospace Medical Institute, Navy:	
Bioinstrumentation.....	71
Cardiovascular research.....	529, 530
Vestibular physiology research.....	534, 535
Aerospace Research Pilot School, Air Force:	
Bioinstrumentation.....	71
Cardiovascular response research.....	529
AGARD. (<i>See</i> Aeronautical Research Advisory Group.)	
Agena launch vehicle. (<i>See</i> Atlas-Agena launch vehicle.)	
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ADP services.....	710
Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Aerospace Medical Division; Aerospace Research Pilot School; Interagency cooperation; Manned Orbiting Laboratory; specific bases):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo tracking.....	613, 614
Coordination of manned effort.....	18
Electrostatic gyro studies.....	414, 433
Engine development.....	364, 372, 403
Flight simulator program.....	43
Gaseous core reactors.....	269
Gemini astronauts training.....	434, 435
Guidance and navigation studies.....	433-435
Lifting body research.....	115, 143
Loan of personnel.....	611
MOL tracking.....	614, 618
Thrust vector control research.....	376, 378, 379
V/STOL aircraft.....	157-160, 188
Cooperation with Navy and NASA:	
Respiratory physiology research.....	530
Radiobiology research.....	533
XC-142A testing.....	45
Air Force Systems Command:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Hypersonic technology.....	170, 171
Aircraft (<i>see also</i> specific aircraft):	
Design evaluation.....	26
High-subsonic-speed aircraft.....	48-50
Technology utilization:	
Tire tests.....	28, 31, 32
Airways Engineering Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Langley facility construction contract.....	672
Alabama A. & M. University:	
Radiobiological research.....	534

ALSEP. (See Apollo project/Lunar surface experiment package.)	
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	Page
Ablation material research.....	596
Administrative operations:	
Budget increase factors.....	706
ADP equipment:	
Centralization.....	715
Funding.....	716, 717
Aerothermodynamics of meteors and tektites.....	583
Animals studies.....	513
Appropriations and budget.....	76, 77
Blood flow research.....	585
Cooperation with Air Force:	
Gemini astronauts training.....	434
Apollo astronauts training.....	434
Entry vehicle aerothermodynamics and structures research:	
Funding.....	577
Flight simulator studies.....	43, 45
Human research and performance.....	64, 521
Cardiovascular research.....	528
Guidance optimization studies.....	432
Radiobiology research.....	533
Respiratory physiology studies.....	97, 530
Stress hormone measuring research.....	531
Vision research.....	534
Water metabolism research.....	537
Life support research.....	65
Food regeneration research.....	546, 547
Water electrolysis research.....	542
LTV Aerospace Corp. contract:	
Advanced flight simulator capsule.....	548, 549
Lunar mission simulation studies.....	429
Man-systems integration:	
Otolith organ studies.....	517, 518, 557, 558
Spacesuit research.....	548
Manual control of launch vehicle studies.....	438
OART institutional management.....	699
Remote measurement technology.....	448, 449
Safety program.....	284
Space environment problems meeting.....	538, 539
Space nutrition meeting.....	538
STOL aircraft research.....	190
Technology utilization.....	655, 656
Tektite research.....	560
V/STOL transport study.....	161
VTOL wind tunnel research.....	158
XB-70 and F-111 research.....	168
Antigua Island tracking station:	
Establishment.....	612, 622, 628
AOSO. (See Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
Apollo applications project (AAP):	
Current status.....	144, 145
Objectives.....	15, 16
Rendezvous with Pegasus.....	131
Space Science Board recommendations.....	12
Tracking and data acquisition equipment utilization.....	615
Apollo project:	
ADP utilization.....	225, 732
Advanced antenna system backup.....	739
Aerosol particle analyzer.....	558
Apollo/Range instrumentation aircraft (A/RIA).....	625, 626
Applicable project FIRE flight results.....	54, 68
Communication centralized control.....	731
Current status.....	14
Effect of schedule change.....	14, 579
Electric power level.....	90

Apollo project—Continued	
Experiments:	Page
Otolith organ studies.....	557, 558
Weightlessness research.....	518
Fuel cell implementation.....	212
Future hardware applications.....	22
Instrumentation ships and aircraft.....	613, 614, 728, 732, 733
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
Brushless d.c. motor application.....	72
Lunar supply delivery.....	125
Lunar simulation studies.....	436
Lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP).....	217, 285
Nephelometer use.....	96
OART support.....	429
Open system life support.....	94
Personnel.....	611
Reentry ships:	
Funding.....	624, 625
Schedule.....	626, 627
Rendezvous plans.....	137
Spacecraft:	
Apollo applications use.....	144
Meteoroid protection.....	137
Space suit development.....	64
Titanium tanks.....	27, 576
Tracking and data acquisition, funding.....	609
Applications technology satellite (ATS):	
Electric thruster implementation.....	228, 229, 302, 303
Ion systems implementation.....	229
Tracking and data acquisition.....	728, 729, 736
Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md.:	
Advanced spacesuit design research.....	555, 556
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
Budget reduction.....	4
Administrative operations.....	38, 39, 704
Construction of facilities:	
Budget plan by location, table.....	669
Future budget reductions.....	14
Percentage of national budget.....	17
ARCAS-ROBIN meteorological rocket:	
Testing.....	730
Arecibo, Puerto Rico antenna array.....	425, 426
Army, Department of (<i>see also</i> Corps of Engineers):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Helicopter research.....	163
Water distribution project.....	628, 629
Army Natick Laboratories, Mass.:	
Food dehydration techniques.....	516, 546
Arnold Engineering Development Center:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Supersonic transport development.....	166, 681
ARPA. (<i>See</i> Advanced Research Projects Agency.)	
Ascension Island tracking station:	
Communication satellite services.....	731
Association of Universities, Inc. (AUI):	
National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO) operators.....	631, 632
Astro Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Calif.:	
Contract on orbiting radio telescope.....	217
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle:	
Jupiter flyby mission.....	308, 309
Chemical versus electric propulsion.....	308
Failures.....	578
Surveyor spacecraft.....	388
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Contract with General Dynamics/Astronautics.....	388
Testing status.....	387, 388
Atmospheric Explorer. (<i>See</i> Explorer XVII).	

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Ground experimental engine development.....	255
NASA contractors insurance coverage.....	216
Nuclear power research.....	271-273, 282-285, 288, 293, 298-300
Photovoltaic systems research.....	91
Reactor testing.....	222
SNAP development.....	214-216
SNAP funding.....	234-236
Technology utilization.....	647
Radiobiology research.....	533
Radioisotope propulsion studies.....	350
Atomics International:	
AEC SNAP reactor contract.....	289, 580
ATS. (See Applications Technology Satellite.)	
Automatic Data Processing (ADP):	
Automatic mathematical translator (amtran).....	600, 602
Computer control.....	707, 708, 710, 714
Control by GSA.....	709
Cost per computer hour.....	712
Digital control systems.....	658
Electronic systems applications.....	416, 417
Funding.....	38, 39, 629-631, 704, 705, 713, 714, 725, 727, 731, 736
Management.....	606
Objectives.....	37, 38
Personnel utilization.....	617
Procurement.....	703, 704, 726, 736
Program responsibilities.....	725, 726, 731, 732, 736-738
Purchase versus lease.....	712
Reimbursement policy for interagency services.....	711
Selective dissemination of data.....	623, 624
Australia:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Tracking stations.....	617
Tektite research.....	584
B	
Basic research program, OART:	
Applied mathematics research.....	61, 62, 93, 568, 569, 600, 602
Appropriations and budget.....	93
Biophysics research.....	576, 577
Computer research techniques.....	65, 68, 69
Electrophysics research.....	93, 563-565, 591
Fluid physics research.....	60, 61, 63, 93, 560-563, 570, 571, 582-590
Funding.....	77, 575
In-house versus outside program.....	569
Materials research.....	27, 70, 93, 361-363, 368, 378, 394-396, 564-568, 569, 570, 591, 593-599, 641, 657, 658
Program justification.....	576
Program review.....	559, 560
Technology utilization.....	572-575
Battelle Memorial Institute:	
Electrolyte cell development.....	65, 542
Beacon Explorer. (See Explorer XXVII.)	
Bendix Corp.:	
Gyro technology research contract.....	415, 438
Tracking station contractor.....	617
Biomedical applications:	
Lunar Walker.....	643, 655
Sight switch.....	643, 655
Telemetry research.....	642, 655
Biosatellite project:	
ADP equipment requirements.....	716
Tracking and data acquisition.....	728, 729
Bioscience program, OSSA (see also Biomedical applications; Biosatellite project):	
Appropriations and budget.....	522

Biotechnology and human research program, OART. (See Human factors systems program.)	
Block Engineering Inc., Cambridge, Mass.:	Page
Aerosol particle analyzer development contract.....	96, 558
Blossom Point (Md.) tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	607, 729
Boeing 707:	
Supersonic transport research.....	188
British P1127 aircraft.....	45
Brunswick, Ga.....	368, 407
Bureau of the Budget:	
M-1 engine fund reprogramming.....	723, 724
Bureau of Public Roads:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Applications of aeronautic research.....	28, 72-75
Bureau of Standards:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
ADP services.....	710
Wallops Island instrumentation support.....	730
C	
C-5A aircraft:	
Flight simulator testing.....	26, 43
Improved aerodynamic efficiency.....	49
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. (See Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
California University:	
Germanium detector development.....	427, 428
"Radio pill" development.....	515, 537, 538
Radiobiology research.....	533
Technology utilization:	
Lunar walker adaptations.....	643, 655
Cambridge Redevelopment Authority (CRA).....	464, 465, 474, 475, 484, 502, 503
Canada. (See Churchill Research Range.)	
Canary Island tracking station:	
Communication satellite services.....	731
Construction of facilities.....	628
Canberra, Australia tracking station:	
Consolidation with Woomera station.....	729
Network collocation.....	607
Operations.....	727, 729, 736
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station:	
Systems modification.....	731, 733, 736
Centaur launch vehicle. (See Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Saturn IB/Centaur launch vehicle.)	
Charles Luckman Associates:	
Langley facility evaluation survey.....	672
Charleston, W. Va.....	201
"Chemical Engineering" magazine.....	572, 595
Chemical propulsion program, OART (see also Launch vehicle propulsion technology project; Large solid motor project):	
Advantages.....	87
Appropriations and budget.....	88
Auxiliary propulsion system.....	366-368, 406, 407
Construction of facilities.....	88
Experimental engineering.....	364, 389, 400-406
Funding.....	2, 77
Program balance.....	379, 380
Liquid/solid systems comparison.....	387, 389
Post-Apollo missions.....	373
Program elements.....	273
Program review.....	279-282, 359-372, 390-393
Research and technology.....	203-205, 361, 393
Liquid propellants.....	361-363, 394-397
Solid propellants.....	363, 383, 397-400
Spacecraft propulsion.....	365, 366, 403-406
Utilization of basic research.....	61, 84, 86

Chrysler Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contractor:	Page
Optical technology.....	416, 447
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Ground support equipment.....	730
Clark, Buhr & Nexen, Norfolk, Va.:	
STADAN Operations Building estimate.....	628
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Service Administration; Maritime Administration; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	639, 642-645, 647, 652, 666
V/STOL aircraft.....	157
Committees and Boards:	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.....	519, 559
Committee on Hearings, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics.....	538, 539
Government Operations Committee.....	708
Performance Evaluation Board.....	621
Space Science Board.....	424, 425, 428, 514, 522, 532
Communications and applications technology satellites program, OSSA. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
Communications Network, NASA (NASCOM).....	607, 726
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	645
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific NASA centers and offices):	
Appropriations and budget, table.....	669, 676, 677
Construction standards.....	629
Cost estimations, charts.....	677, 678
Funding, tables.....	673, 688-696
Planning and design, funding.....	670
Reprogramming.....	672, 732
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program; specific projects):	
Cost-plus-award-fee contracts.....	621, 622
Convair 990 jet transport:	
Noise suppressor installation.....	183, 184
Supersonic transport research.....	188
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.:	
Car safety research.....	31
Corps of Engineers:	
Electronics Research Center facility design.....	471, 472, 488, 499, 506, 674
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Organizations (CSIRO):	
Antenna construction.....	631
D	
Dade County, Fla.....	357, 368, 409, 412
Data acquisition and analysis. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing; Tracking and data acquisition program.)	
DC-8 aircraft:	
Steep angle experiments.....	199
Deep space instrumentation facility:	
Computer processing of Mariner IV pictures.....	66, 455, 456
Deep space network:	
Equipment.....	734-736
Mariner IV tracking.....	607, 608, 729
Operations.....	620, 726, 729, 730, 737
Personnel.....	730, 731
Radio astronomy.....	631
Ranger support.....	729
Tracking stations.....	729
Deep space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner; Voyager.)	

Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Navy; specific agencies and boards):	
Cooperation with AEC:	Page
Radioisotope generator development.....	284
Cooperation with industry-NASA:	
Flight simulator studies.....	45
Cooperation with NASA:	
ADP services.....	710, 726
Advanced engine research.....	166
Apollo instrumentation ships and aircraft.....	625, 728, 732, 733
Coordination of manned effort.....	18
Facility duplication review.....	669
Launch vehicle research.....	70, 89
Life sciences programs research.....	97, 519-521, 559
Loan of research aircraft.....	189, 191
Propulsion requirements.....	5, 359, 360
Research applications.....	68, 75, 228, 268
Satellite tracking.....	612
Solid rocket program.....	55
Water distribution and sewage disposal system.....	739
Oxygen effect studies.....	513
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of Housing and Urban Affairs. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Affairs, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Design Criteria and Construction Standards.....	629
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Douglas Aircraft Corp.:	
Noise control research contract.....	183
Dynamics Research Corp., Stoneham, Mass.:	
Digital system development.....	451
Dyna-Soar project:	
Objectives.....	141, 142

E

East Grand Forks, Minn., tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	607, 726
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Smoke rocket launchings.....	123
Educational programs. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Lifting body flights.....	143
Electronic Communications, Inc.:	
Antenna array studies.....	442
Electronics research:	
Battery separator material.....	656
Coaxial cable cutter and stripper.....	640, 656
Cold cathode ionization gauge.....	656
Damped piezoelectric accelerometer.....	656
Electromagnetic hammer.....	640, 650, 651, 655, 656, 664
Rectifiers replacement.....	640, 658
Temperature transducer.....	656, 657
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Equipment.....	508
Funding.....	493-495
Personnel funding.....	494
Rents, communications utilities.....	476, 494, 495, 508, 509
Transportation of things.....	494
Travel.....	494

Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.—Continued	Page
Appropriations and budget.....	76, 77, 674, 677
Budget cut effect.....	500
Budget increase.....	705
Auxiliary site considerations.....	478, 479
Bioinstrumentation research.....	519
Capabilities.....	495, 496
Communications and tracking research.....	423, 440-446
Comparison to other research centers.....	473
Component Technology Laboratory:	
Electronic techniques and component research.....	457
Computer switching research.....	419
Construction of facilities.....	669, 670, 674
Appropriations and budget.....	469, 486
Building costs.....	506
Delay effect on Post-Apollo program.....	476
Easement problems.....	505, 506
Funding.....	464, 496-499, 504, 505, 507, 508
Kendall Square site development.....	464-466, 476, 477, 483, 484
Schedules.....	469-471, 475, 480
Contracting and procurement.....	96
Current status.....	5, 472
Data handling and processing research.....	417
Statistical data compression.....	453
Dust particle measurement research.....	518, 558
Electrical power conditioning research.....	282
Facility planning and design.....	466-469, 484
Corps of Engineers contract.....	471, 472, 488, 499, 506
Funding.....	498, 499
Master plans use.....	491-493
Schedules.....	486, 488
Funding.....	501, 674, 702, 703
Hologram research.....	418, 453
Land acquisition.....	474, 475, 502, 503, 505, 510, 674
Cambridge small businesses relocation.....	479
Cost.....	478
Legal actions against Center.....	509
Laser gyro studies.....	433
Microwaves research.....	564
Personnel:	
Enrolled in area universities, table.....	477
Grade level.....	719
Housing.....	471, 473
Increase.....	76,
98, 463, 464, 471, 472, 483, 488, 489, 493, 701, 702, 706, 721, 722	
Qualification and Standards Laboratory:	
Electronic techniques and component research.....	457
Reprogramming.....	677
R. & D. fund transfer to administrative operations.....	495
Research and development.....	19, 414, 431
Capabilities.....	480
Funding, fiscal year 1966.....	461
Out of house research.....	496
Space Guidance Optics and Communication Laboratory:	
Space Guidance tower.....	501, 502
Special purpose laboratories cost, tables.....	678
Supporting research and technology program:	
In-house research funding.....	481
Technology Square location:	
Terms of the lease.....	510
Electronics systems program, OART (<i>see also</i> Radio attenuation measurements project):	
Accomplishments.....	480, 481
Appropriations and budget.....	97
Communications and tracking:	
Microwave research.....	66, 67, 97, 440-447
Construction of facilities.....	97

	Page
Electronics systems program, OART—Continued	
Control and stabilization	436, 440
Data handling and processing	28, 416-418, 451-456
Description	413, 414
Electronic techniques and components	418, 419, 456-459
Electro-optical technology	416
Funding	77
Guidance and navigation	432-435
Inertial systems	414-416
Instrumentation	97, 447-451
Langley Research Center lunar simulation study support	436
Laser tracking	67, 68, 417
Mariner IV TV picture processing	65, 66, 97
Research and development	87, 97, 430, 431
Future need	480
Technology utilization	419, 420
Engine Maintenance, Assembly and Disassembly Building. (See Nuclear rockets program/E-MAD.)	
Engineering News-Record	678
Engineering research:	
High-pressure seals	658
Slip and bush rings	657
Thin wall cylinders	658
Engines. (See specific engines.)	
England. (See Great Britain.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (see also ESSA meteorological satellites; Weather Bureau):	
Wallops Island instrumentation support	730
Environmental Survey Satellite. (See ESSA meteorological satellites.)	
ESSA. (See Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites:	
Launched by NASA	358, 359
ETR. (See Eastern Test Range.)	
EVA. (See Extravehicular activity.)	
Evening Star Newspaper	622
Explorer project:	
Atmospheric Explorer-B	451, 452
Equipment support	734
Radio Astronomy Explorer	452
Explorer XVI:	
Meteoroid data acquisition	54, 55, 86, 104, 128
Explorer XVII:	
Functions commandable from the ground	451
Explorer XXII:	
Laser tracking	67, 68
Explorer XXIII:	
Meteoroid data acquisition	54, 55, 104, 128
Extravehicular activity (EVA):	
Activities involved	549, 550
Personal maneuvering devices	550, 551
Spacesuit	517, 547, 548

F

F-1 rocket engine:	
Development	4
F-111 research aircraft:	
Objectives	143
Program review	167-169
SST simulation	187
FAA. (See Federal Aviation Agency.)	
Facilities. (See Construction of facilities.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station:	
Systems modification	730
Falcon, French aircraft:	
Noise control	195

	Page
Federal Aviation Agency (FAA):	
Bioinstrumentation applications.....	72, 529
Cooperation with NASA:	
ADP services.....	710
Air traffic control problems.....	26, 44
Life sciences research programs.....	519, 559
Noise research.....	85, 152, 153
Supersonic transport.....	169, 180, 186, 680, 681
V/STOL aircraft.....	157
Federal Employee Salary Act of 1965.....	702
FIRE project:	
Apollo support.....	54, 137
Project completion.....	112, 113
Reentry testing.....	53, 54
FIRE I:	
Accomplishments.....	112, 113, 134
FIRE II:	
Accomplishments.....	112, 113, 134, 135
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	
Budget increase factors.....	706
ADP equipment.....	715, 730, 735
Appropriation and budget.....	76, 77
Cardiovascular response studies.....	28, 514, 528, 538, 557
Lifting body investigations.....	115
OART institutional management.....	699
X-15 conference.....	50
XB-70 research.....	167
Forrest Coyle Associates, Newport News, Va.:	
Langley facility construction contract.....	672
France. (See Falcon, French aircraft.)	
French Mirage 3V aircraft.....	45
Fuel cells:	
Capillary cell.....	212, 213, 282
Moisture removal system.....	657
Funding. (See Reprograming.)	
G	
Garrett Corp.:	
Control moment gyro development contractor.....	415, 438
Gemini project:	
Control systems research.....	72
Electric power level.....	90
Fuel cell implementation.....	211, 212
Gemini VII and VI rendezvous:	
Network support.....	608, 609
Lifting capability.....	114
Lunar simulation studies.....	436, 437
Open system life support.....	94
Tracking and data acquisition program.....	620
Gemini-Titan III (GT-3):	
RAM project experiment.....	67
Reentry communications:	
Water injection experiment.....	443
Gemini-Titan V (GT-5):	
Fuel cell malfunction.....	212, 214
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Fuel cell malfunction.....	212
General Dynamics/Astronautics:	
Atlas contract.....	388
General Dynamics/Convair:	
Langley Research Center contractor:	
Trace contaminants research.....	543
General Electric Co.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contractor	
Cryogenic gyro research.....	432

	Page
General Services Administration (GSA):	
Control of ADP.....	709
Cooperation with NASA:	
Automotive research.....	28, 31, 75
Electronics Research Center lease negotiations.....	509
Geological applications:	
Seismometer.....	656
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Advanced launch vehicle testing.....	103, 124
Applied mathematics research.....	61, 62, 569, 600, 602
Crysler Corp.:	
Optical technology.....	447
Digital sensor research.....	450
EVA research support.....	550, 551
General Electric Co. contract:	
Cryogenic gyro research.....	432
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. contract:	
Lunar surface transport vehicle design.....	552, 553
Human factors systems studies.....	521
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. contract:	
Optical radar prototype system.....	435
Liquid rocket experimental engineering:	
Reprogramming.....	390
Lunar surface manned exploration research support.....	517, 551
Manual control of launch vehicles studies.....	438
Molab development.....	552
Pegasus:	
Coordination with OART and OMSF.....	129
Pegasus III modification.....	131
Perkin-Elmer Corp. contract:	
Optical technology.....	447
Raytheon Co. contract:	
Integrated circuit testing instrument.....	458
Spacecraft transmitter tube for Saturn V.....	442
Sperry Gyroscope Co. contract:	
Laser gyro research.....	432
Technology utilization:	
Electromagnetic hammer.....	640-642, 650, 651, 655, 656, 664
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
Antenna array:	
Contractors.....	442
Research.....	427, 442
ATS electric thruster systems.....	228
Automatic Data Processing:	
Data processing center.....	37
Equipment funding.....	629
Equipment use hours per month.....	723
Research.....	417, 452, 453, 623, 624
Communication operations of OTDA.....	728, 731, 733-736
Construction of facilities.....	609, 628, 670, 738, 739
Direct current brushless motor research.....	439
Laser tracking experiments.....	67
Nimbus-B mission.....	216
Personnel.....	616
Radiation facility.....	107
Radiation Systems, Inc., contract:	
Multiple-beam, phased-array antenna.....	442
SNAP 19 implementation.....	216
Solar simulator evaluation of OGO satellite.....	454
Spacecraft control systems research.....	72
Technology utilization:	
Inorganic paint development.....	641

	Page
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
Antenna facilities.....	727, 729, 739
Construction of facilities:	
210-foot antenna.....	631, 735
Water distribution project.....	609, 628, 629, 739
Mariner IV tracking.....	608, 735
Network collocation with Canberra, Australia.....	607, 726
Gould (William A.) & Associates, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Lewis facility construction contract.....	672
Government Operations Committee:	
ADP control.....	708
Government Printing Office (GPO):	
Dissemination of information.....	666
Grand Turk Island tracking station:	
Deactivation.....	610, 732, 733
Great Britain:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Rough air flight studies.....	193
Ground Based Astronomy—A 10-Year Program (Whitford report):	
Antenna development.....	631
Ground stations. (See specific locations.)	
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contractor:	
Lunar surface transport vehicle design.....	552, 553
GSA. (See General Services Administration.)	
Guam tracking station:	
Apollo support.....	736

H

Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp.:	
Cardiovascular research.....	529
EVA spacesuit backpack.....	64, 547, 548
Harvard University:	
Aerosol particle analyzer development.....	558
Cyclotron proton energy.....	533
Electronics Research Center personnel enrolled.....	477
Radiobiological research.....	534
Hawaiian Islands tracking station:	
Joint NASA-DOD tracking missions.....	612
Hawker P-1127 VTOL aircraft:	
Use for NASA flight research.....	189
Haynes Satellite Co.:	
Hastelloy-X ingot production.....	259
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	643, 647, 655
HEW. (See Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
HL-10 lifting body:	
Program review.....	26, 51, 52, 115
Honeywell, Inc.:	
Electrostatic gyro research contract.....	433
Lunar exploration habitability requirements.....	552
Oculometer contract.....	96
Housing and Urban Affairs, Department of:	
Electronic Research Center land acquisition.....	474
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
Temperature measurement studies.....	600
Hughes Research Laboratories:	
Radiobiological research.....	534
Human factors systems program, OART:	
Activity coordination.....	558, 559
Advanced concepts.....	555, 556
Appropriations and budget.....	94
Increase.....	522
Extravehicular operations.....	96
Flight experiments.....	556-558
Funding.....	77
Human research and performance.....	27, 28, 71,
	94, 96, 511-515, 519, 520, 527-539

	Page
Human factors systems program—Continued	
Life support and protective systems.....	64, 65, 94-97, 373, 374, 380, 515-517, 539-548
Major research areas.....	96
Man-systems integration.....	436, 517, 518, 548-555
Objectives.....	511
Program priority.....	522
Research centers.....	521
Technology utilization.....	523, 524
Hypersonic aircraft:	
Program review.....	169-179
Propulsion research.....	149, 681, 682
Ramjet program.....	83, 84
Flying test beds vs. ground simulating facilities.....	578, 579
Research aircraft requirements.....	578
Speed comparison with supersonic aircraft.....	192
X-15 program.....	50
I	
ILSE. (<i>See</i> Interagency Life Sciences Exchange.)	
IMP. (<i>See</i> Interplanetary monitoring platform.)	
Indiana University:	
✻ Aerospace Research Applications Center:	
Member companies.....	659
Membership fees.....	637
Technology utilization library.....	575
Industry:	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Aeronautics research.....	45
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
Noise research.....	152, 163
Cooperation with NASA:	
Personnel.....	614, 617
Technology utilization.....	35, 637, 638, 645-649, 652-654, 666, 668
Instrumentation ships and aircraft. (<i>See</i> Apollo project/Instrumentation ships and aircraft.)	
Interagency cooperation:	
ADP services.....	710
AEC/Air Force:	
SNAP-10A.....	273
AEC/DOD/NASA:	
Nuclear power R. & D.....	271, 272
AEC/NASA:	
Nuclear rocket program.....	91, 222, 255, 282-285, 288, 293, 298-300
Nuclear rocket program, funding.....	89
Price-Anderson Act.....	216, 284
SNAP project.....	214-216
SNAP project, funding.....	234, 235
Technology utilization.....	647
Air Force/NASA:	
Engine development coordination.....	364, 403
Gemini astronauts training.....	434, 435
Flight simulator testing.....	43
Hypersonic technology.....	170, 171
Lifting body research.....	115, 143
MOL program.....	18
Personnel training.....	611
Thrust vector control nozzle research.....	376, 378, 379
V/STOL aircraft.....	157-161, 188
Air Force/Navy/NASA:	
Respiratory physiology research.....	530
Army/NASA:	
Helicopter research.....	45-48, 163
Water distribution project.....	628, 629

Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
ARPA/NASA:	
Reentering objects detection.....	123
Bureau of Public Roads/NASA:	
Highway safety.....	28
Commerce Department/NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	639, 642-645, 647, 652
DOD/FAA/NASA:	
Life sciences research program.....	519-521, 559
DOD/industry/NASA:	
Flight simulator studies.....	45
DOD/NASA:	
Advanced engine research.....	166
Apollo instrumentation ships and aircraft.....	613, 614, 625, 728, 732, 733
Facility duplication review.....	669
Gyroscope development.....	97
Launch vehicle research.....	70, 89
Life support research.....	97
Loan of aircraft to NASA.....	189, 191
Propulsion requirements.....	5, 359, 360
Satellite tracking.....	612
Superhypersonic transport development.....	681, 682
Water distribution and sewage disposal system.....	739
FAA/Commerce Department/NASA:	
V/STOL aircraft.....	157, 160
FAA/NASA:	
Flight simulator tests.....	26, 44
Supersonic transport.....	169, 180, 186, 680, 681
FAA/NASA/industry:	
Noise research.....	85, 152, 153
GSA/NASA:	
Highway safety.....	28
HEW/NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	643, 647, 655
NASA aeronautical research support, table.....	147
NASA support in aeronautics developmental technology.....	75, 180
Navy/NASA:	
Gemini photographs use.....	23
Human research and performance.....	27, 72
Office of Science and Technology/NASA:	
Noise research.....	85
SBA/NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	639, 650-654
Weather Bureau/NASA:	
Technology utilization.....	645
Interagency Group on Power:	
AEC/DOD/NASA space power program.....	272
Interagency Life Sciences Exchange (ILSE).....	559
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> specific countries):	
Exchange of technical information through AGARD.....	193
Helicopter research.....	47
Rough air flight studies with England.....	193
International Latex Corp.:	
Spacesuit development.....	548
International Nickel Co., Inc.:	
"Maraging" steel development.....	368
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center:	
Optical radar prototype system.....	435
Interplanetary monitoring platform (IMP):	
Interplanetary magnetic field measurements.....	416
Tracking and data acquisition.....	736

J

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	Page
Construction of facilities.....	671
Cooperation with Air Force:	
Electrostatic gyro studies.....	433
Electronics systems techniques.....	28
Electrophysics research.....	591
Entry vehicle aerothermodynamics and structures research funding..	577
Flow separation research.....	589
Goodyear contract:	
9-foot deployable antenna.....	442
Honeywell contract:	
Electrostatic gyro research.....	433
Inertial platform research.....	414
Madrid tracking station contract.....	619
Mariner IV picture processing.....	66, 456
Solar-powered electric thruster research.....	306
Solid propellant motor research.....	363, 397
Surveyor isotope implementation.....	215
Technology utilization.....	640, 650
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Personnel.....	615, 616
Jet Star variable stability aircraft:	
Aircraft simulation.....	195
Supersonic transport research.....	187
Johannesburg, South Africa, tracking station.....	729
John F. Kennedy Space Flight Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
ESSA satellite launch.....	358
FIRE II launch.....	112, 134
Personnel travel.....	721
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Mission simulation.....	620
JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter (planet):	
Flyby mission.....	308

K

Kaiser Engineers:	
Design review of Space Propulsion Facility.....	675
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
KIWI research reactor:	
NERVA/Phoebus/KIWI comparison.....	325, 326, 330, 331
Test progress.....	56, 57, 342

L

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Funding reduction, fiscal year 1966.....	495
ADP equipment:	
Acquisition.....	703, 704, 713, 715, 716
Use, hours per month.....	723
ADP personnel.....	712
Antenna array contractors.....	442
Appropriations and budget.....	76, 77
Brayton cycle studies.....	217
Construction of facilities.....	88, 363, 399, 669-672, 678
V/STOL wind tunnel.....	81, 82, 163, 164, 191
Cooperation with DOD:	
Titan III tests.....	70
DC-8 experiments.....	199
Earth horizon studies.....	434
Entry vehicle aerothermodynamics and structures research:	
Funding.....	577
Erectable shelter module study.....	112, 125
Extravehicular operations.....	96

	Page
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.—Continued	
Flow separation research.....	588, 589
Gamma and X-ray backscatter methods development.....	448
General Dynamics/Convair contract.....	543
Gyro technology studies.....	415, 438
Helicopter research.....	161, 190
Hypersonic structures research.....	173
Life support systems research..... 16, 96, 516, 521, 540-543, 545, 546	546
Lunar exploration operations research.....	517
Lunar Landing Research Facility.....	437
Lunar simulation studies.....	429, 436, 437
Man-systems integration research.....	550, 553-555
MOL technology.....	218
Medical College of Virginia research grantee:	
Radiobiology research.....	533, 534
Noise research:	
Effects on humans.....	536
Northrop Space Labs. contract:	
Lunar surface manned exploration research.....	551
OART institutional management.....	699
Optical systems research.....	446
Parachute technology flight test project:	
Funding.....	577, 578
Personnel travel.....	721
Plasma research.....	571
Polymer research.....	568, 595
Radiobiology research.....	533
Radio communication research.....	423
RAM project.....	66, 67, 442, 443
Reentry communications research.....	444
Rendezvous concept.....	137
Research Triangle Inst. contract:	
Miniature accelerometer development.....	450
Resistojet systems development.....	304
Safety program.....	284
Silicon gauge research.....	418, 450
Solid propellant motor research.....	363, 397
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory.....	106
Funding.....	133
Stress corrosion research.....	70, 598
Supersonic transport simulator.....	26, 44
Technology utilization:	
Hydroplaning applications.....	31, 32, 640, 641
Texas Instruments, Inc., contract:	
Integrated micropower circuits.....	459
VTOL research.....	157, 158
Watkins-Johnson Co., contract:	
Transmitter tube development.....	441
XB-70 and F-111 flight programs.....	168
Large solid motor program:	
Accomplishments.....	27
Applications.....	373, 374
Budget.....	380, 381
Cost comparison with Saturn V.....	382, 384, 385
Future missions.....	383, 384
Project review.....	368, 407
156-inch:	
Static firing.....	407
260-inch.....	408-410
Funding..... 8, 9, 29, 34, 357, 358, 375, 376	370-372
Program planning.....	29, 370-372
Reprogramming plans and actions.....	9, 32-34
Start-stop-restart method.....	361
Test firing..... 4, 29,	30, 55, 56, 88, 99, 100, 357, 368-370, 374, 375, 580, 581
Thiokol contract cancellation.....	9, 379
Thrust vector control nozzle.....	30, 375-380

	Page
Launch vehicle and propulsion program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Atlas; Saturn):	
Accounting methods.....	422
Advanced engine project.....	364, 365, 381, 385-387, 400-403
Funding.....	382
Future designs.....	103
RAM project:	
Funding.....	422
Research and development.....	89
Transfer of funds.....	365
Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.:	
Cardiovascular research.....	529
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo project/Lunar excursion module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (<i>see also</i> Plum Brook Reactor Facility, Sandusky, Ohio):	
ADP equipment.....	714
Hours use per month.....	723
Advanced engine research.....	166, 167
Appropriations and budget.....	76, 77
ATS-ion systems research.....	229, 230
Basic research program.....	60, 61
Brayton cycle research.....	218, 288, 300
Cavity reactor concepts research, table.....	262
Cold flow engine testing.....	333, 337
Computer controlled data editing system.....	455
Construction of facilities.....	82, 83, 672
Funding, table.....	686, 687
Cooperation with FAA:	
Supersonic transport development.....	681
Electric thruster development.....	303, 304
Fatigue characteristic research.....	597
Fluid dynamics research.....	561
Friction and atomic structure.....	594
Heat transfer research.....	589
Hypersonic Propulsion Research Laboratory.....	680-683
Hypersonic transport research.....	83, 84, 578, 579
Liquid rocket experimental engineering.....	390
Mariner IV thermal scale model testing.....	134
Materials research:	
Technology utilization.....	567, 572
Micropower logic circuit design research.....	459
NERVA control system testing.....	340
Nuclear rocket program.....	268
OART institutional management.....	699
Personnel travel.....	721
Petroleum technology conference.....	637
Plasma turbulence research.....	584, 585
Propulsion research.....	149, 150, 165, 186, 187, 268
Radiator development.....	298
SNAP-8 research.....	236-289, 293
Solid state physics research.....	593
Superalloy research.....	565, 572, 597
Supersonic transport research.....	5, 149
Technology utilization symposia.....	573
VTOL engine research.....	158, 190
XB-70 and F-111 research.....	168
Litton Industries:	
Extravehicular spacesuit contract.....	63, 517, 547, 548
London, England tracking station.....	736
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory:	
Nuclear fuel element development.....	328
LTV Aerospace Corp.:	
Ames Research Center contractor:	
Advanced flight simulator capsule.....	548, 549
Lunar and planetary program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Planetary exploration; specific projects):	
Space Science Board recommendations.....	12

M

	Page
M-1 rocket engine:	
Applications	386
Cost estimate for program continuation	381
Facilities recoverable assets	390
Funding	233, 580
Phaseout	6, 89, 364, 365, 400
Reprogramming of funds	389, 390, 723, 724
Saturn vehicles use	6
M-2 lifting body:	
Landing tests	26
Program review	51, 52, 115
Madrid, Spain, tracking station:	
Establishment	627
Operations	729, 736
Personnel	619
Property lease	622
Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL):	
Payload capability	144, 145
Personnel training	611
Tracking and data acquisition	614, 618
Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL):	
Brayton cycle implementation	217
Manned Space Flight Network:	
Apollo support	611-616, 727, 728, 732
Equipment	732
Gemini support	608, 609, 727, 728
MOL support	618
Operation	726-728
Personnel	619
Tracking stations	727
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Office of Manned Space Flight):	
OART support	132, 356, 429
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
AEC development of SNAP 27	285
Cooperation with Ames Research Center:	
Apollo astronauts' training	434, 435
Extravehicular spacesuit	517, 547, 548
Fuel cell development	282
Mission Control Center	614
OART advice on rendezvous techniques	429
Space suit development	63, 64, 521
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Personnel	620
Mariner project:	
Solar cell utilization	275
Tracking and data acquisition	616, 729
Mariner II:	
Solar cell weight	207
Mariner III:	
Failure	578
Mariner IV:	
Deep Space Network support	607, 608
Experiment	87
Photovoltaic arrays	91
Solar cell weight	207
Thermal scale modeling	109, 134
Transmitter tube	441
TV picture processing	65, 66, 68, 97, 455, 456
Maritime Administration:	
Technology utilization:	
Electromagnetic hammer	640, 642, 647, 655
Mars (planet):	
Contamination problem	524
Landing technology	118-120, 135, 136, 138, 139, 578
Manned landing mission	87, 88, 315-319
Mariner IV atmosphere analysis	608
Unmanned missions:	
Orbiter/lander	306, 307

Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	Page
Electronics Research Center personnel enrolled.....	477
Electronics Systems Laboratory.....	459
Interaction of electric fields with liquids.....	590, 591
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.:	
Cardiovascular research.....	528
Medical applications. (<i>See</i> Biomedical applications.)	
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond:	
Cardiovascular research.....	530
Radiobiological research.....	533, 534
Mercury project:	
Electric power level.....	90
Mercury/Atlas-1 (MA-1):	
Failure.....	578
Metallurgy.....	657, 658
Meteoroids:	
Data acquisition and analysis.....	104-106, 128-133
Meteorological satellites program, OSSA. (<i>See</i> ESSA meteorological satellites; Environmental Science Services Administration; Nimbus; Sounding rockets: Weather Bureau.)	
Michigan University:	
Electronics research.....	481
Military Sea Transportation Service:	
Wallops Island instrumentation support.....	730
Mills Cross, Australia, antenna assembly.....	426
Mission Analysis Division, OART:	
Functions.....	15, 79, 373
Orbiting communication relay station studies.....	441
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings, e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
MORL. (<i>See</i> Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory.)	
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

NAFEC. (<i>See</i> National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center, FAA.)	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications Network, NASA.)	
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board):	
Noise research.....	197, 201
Radioastronomy antenna development.....	631
Sonic boom research.....	165, 198
Working group on medicine and physiology.....	536
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958.....	79
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (<i>see also</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Construction of facilities; Contracting and procurement; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Reprograming; Research and development. <i>See also</i> specific field installations and related establishments. <i>See also</i> specific programs and program offices.):	
NASA oversight committee:	
Technology utilization usefulness.....	646, 647
Objectives.....	15-17
National Aeronautics and Space Council:	
Function.....	17, 18
National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center (NAFEC), FAA:	
Air Traffic Control Center.....	44
National Bureau of Standards:	
Propellant research.....	363, 397
National Communications System (NCS):	
Communications satellite necessity.....	731
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Life sciences research.....	521
National Research Council (NRC):	
Committee on Hearings, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics.....	538, 539

	Page
National Science Foundation (NSF):	
Basic research control.....	576
Cooperation with NASA on ADP services.....	710
Naval Hospital, Oakland, Calif.:	
Bioinstrumentation.....	71
Naval Medical Research Institute:	
Microbiological studies.....	536
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Star radiation measurements.....	624
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Aerospace Medical Institute):	
Cooperation with Air Force:	
Respiratory physiology research.....	530
Cooperation with NASA:	
Apollo tracking.....	27, 613, 614
Photographs of earth.....	23
Portable cardiovascular measurement system.....	72, 514, 528, 529
Wallops Island instrumentation support.....	730
X-22 testing.....	45
Navy Radiological Defense Laboratory:	
Dosimetric research.....	534
NCS. (<i>See</i> National Communications System.)	
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Breadboard engine system.....	57, 244, 247-249
Control systems and instrumentation.....	338-341
Development.....	89
Engine characteristics.....	241-243
Ground tests.....	4
M-1 facilities transfer.....	390
NERVA/KIWI/Phoebus comparison.....	257, 258, 325, 326, 330, 331
Radiation effects study.....	342
Reactor, experimental (NRX) testing:	
NRX-A3.....	56, 243, 245, 246, 249, 321, 324, 325, 333, 335
NRX-A5.....	327, 328
NRX-A6.....	328
NRX/EST.....	323, 324, 330, 332-335, 342
XE.....	323, 330, 335, 342
Test stand construction.....	638
New Mexico University, Albuquerque:	
Technology utilization:	
Regional dissemination center.....	637
NIH. (<i>See</i> National Institutes of Health.)	
Nike-Cajun sounding rocket:	
Launch.....	730
Nimbus meteorological satellite:	
Isotope systems utilization.....	216, 284
Nimbus B:	
Equipment support.....	734, 736
Noise research:	
Aerodynamic noise damping.....	658
Contract with Douglas Aircraft Corp.....	183
Funding.....	196-198
Noise control, table.....	185
Glide slope experiments.....	19, 20
Program review.....	151-154
Reduction efforts.....	181-184
Sonic boom studies.....	165
North Atlantic Treaty Organization. (<i>See</i> Aeronautical Research Advisory Group.)	
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center:	
Member companies.....	661
Northeastern University:	
Linear amplifier design research.....	419
Northrop Corp.:	
Lifting body contract.....	115, 143
Lunar exploration operations research.....	517
Spacesuit development.....	548
Northrop Space Labs.:	
Langley Research Center contractor:	
Lunar surface manned exploration research.....	551

NRC. (<i>See</i> National Research Council.)	
NRDS. (<i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station.)	
NRL. (<i>See</i> Naval Research Laboratory.)	
NSF. (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.)	
Nuclear-electric systems program (<i>see also</i> RIFT; SERT; SNAP; Space power and electric propulsion program):	Page
Advanced research and technology.....	295-302
Apollo lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP).....	217
Brayton cycle system.....	285, 287, 288, 300
Electric thruster tests.....	59, 60, 86
Ion engine testing.....	51
Isotope-thermoelectric systems (SNAP).....	214-216
Program review.....	282-302
Rankine cycle system.....	295-297, 300
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS):	
Construction of facilities:	
Engine test stands.....	335, 670, 683
Nuclear reactor testing.....	330
Nuclear rockets program (OART) (<i>see also</i> KIWI; NERVA; Nuclear Rocket Development Station; Phoebus; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office):	
Accomplishments.....	27, 312-214
Advanced reactor research.....	225, 226, 260-263, 265-267, 320, 321, 328, 346-350
Advanced research and technology.....	342
Appropriations and budget.....	89
Compared to chemical rockets.....	315
Control systems and instrumentation.....	338-341
E-MAD handling equipment.....	253, 338, 339
Engine system technology.....	27, 330, 332, 333
Fuel element development.....	327-329
Future mission applications.....	242, 243, 314, 315
Graphite core reactors.....	56, 57, 86
Ground experimental engine tests.....	251-253
Joint AEC reactor testing.....	222
Nozzle research.....	268, 269
Objectives.....	5, 319-321
Program review.....	89
Propulsion methods.....	87, 240-242, 350
Reactor tests.....	243-250
Solid core rocket (SCR).....	87
Technology utilization.....	350-353
Tungsten reactor development.....	343
XE engine system.....	89

O

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn.:	
Y-12 plant:	
Nuclear fuel element development.....	328
OAO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Astronomical Observatory.)	
OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of the Administrator:	
Organizational change.....	3
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautics program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronics systems program; Human factors systems program; Missions Analysis Division; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Space vehicles program):	
Administrative operations:	
ADP funding.....	703-705, 713, 714, 716
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 493, 701, 705
Budgetary items.....	699-701
Funding.....	7, 719, 720
Funding, table.....	702
Lands and structures.....	720, 721
Personnel travel.....	721

	Page
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART)—Continued	
Appropriations and budget	1, 5, 6, 25, 76-78
Categories of facilities, tables	688-696
Construction of facilities, funding	7, 667-670
Cost sharing with OMSF	212, 213, 238, 429
Electronics Research Center design recommendations	468, 485
Funding	77, 78
Installations managed by OART	699
Interagency program coordination	75, 373, 374
Organizational changes	3
Personnel:	
Average grade level	718
Increase	7
Total positions	722
Reprogramming capabilities	33, 34
Role in Apollo applications planning	15
Office of Highway Safety:	
Establishment	30
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo applications project; Apollo project; Gemini project; Mercury project; Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory; Manned space flight program; Manned space flight committees and boards; Space medicine):	
Cost sharing with OART	212, 213, 238, 429
Personnel	611
Reprogramming	611, 732
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA). (<i>See</i> Bioscience program; Communications and applications technology satellites program; Launch vehicle and propulsion program; Lunar and planetary program; Meteorological satellites program; Physics and astronomy program; Space science and applications program):	
Appropriations and budget	7
Office of Science and Technology (Executive Office of the President):	
Sonic boom research	85, 165
Office of Technology Utilization. (<i>See</i> Technology Utilization Division.)	
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Automatic Data Processing; Communications Network, NASA; Deep Space Network; Instrumentation ships and aircraft; Manned Space Flight Network; Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network; Tracking and Data acquisition; specific stations):	
ADP equipment funding	629, 630
ADP program responsibility	725, 726
Appropriations and budget	5, 610
Construction of facilities	738, 739
Funding	609, 615, 686
Tracking stations	627, 628
Funding, table	605
Organization	606, 607
Personnel utilization	620
Relation with radio astronomers	23
Reprogramming	732
Services provided	604
Tracking station site procurement	622
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Geophysical Observatory.)	
Ohio State University Research Foundation, Columbus Cardiovascular research	528
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO):	
Tracking and data acquisition	728, 729, 732, 734, 736
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO):	
Solar simulator evaluation	454
Tracking and data acquisition	729, 732, 734, 736
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO). (<i>See</i> Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting Solar Observatory.)	
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

	Page
Owens Valley Observatory, Calif.:	
Expansion.....	631
P	
Parkes, Australia, tracking station:	
210-foot antenna.....	631
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellites:	
Application to Apollo.....	68
Data acquisition.....	35-37, 54, 55, 86, 104
Project review.....	128-133
Saturn I (SA-9) launch vehicle.....	129
Performance Evaluation Board:	
Contractor evaluation.....	621
Perkins-Elmer Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contractor:	
Optical research.....	416, 447
Personnel. (<i>See also</i> specific centers and program officers):	
Federal pay raise effect on centers, table.....	706
OART increase.....	701
Phileo Corp.:	
Bioinstrumentation development.....	519, 520
Phoebus research reactor:	
Future plans.....	252
KIWI/NERVA/Phoebus comparison.....	325, 326, 330, 331
Research and development.....	57, 89
Phoebus I:	
Characteristics.....	256, 257
Testing.....	342
Phoebus IA:	
Testing.....	243, 245, 246, 249, 321, 325, 326
Phoebus IB:	
Testing.....	328, 330
Phoebus IC:	
Testing.....	328
Phoebus 2:	
NFS-3A development.....	328, 330
Nozzle development.....	257, 259, 331
Testing.....	324-328, 330, 331, 342
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorers; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory):	
Ground-based astronomy.....	12, 13
Pillsbury Co.:	
Food storage research.....	516
Pioneer project:	
ADP equipment requirements.....	716
Pittsburgh University:	
Knowledge Availability Systems Center.....	638, 650
Member companies.....	660, 661
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary program; specific planets):	
Supporting research and technology:	
Funding.....	577, 578
Vehicles research.....	118-120, 135, 136
Plum Brook Reactor Facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
ADP equipment.....	714
Cold flow engine testing.....	335, 336
Construction of facilities.....	673-676
Ground experimental engine tests.....	252
Hypersonic propulsion testing.....	682
Rocket research and development.....	179
SNAP-8 testing.....	236, 580, 673, 675
Point Barrow, Alaska:	
Ground support equipment.....	730
Poteau Enterprises, Inc.:	
Technology utilization:	
Portable planetariums.....	640

Price-Anderson Act:	Page
Nuclear hazards insurance protection.....	216, 284
PRIME project:	
Lifting body tests.....	143
Propulsion. (See Chemical propulsion program; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Launch vehicle and pro- pulsion program.)	
Public Health Service:	
Noise research.....	201
R	
Radiation Systems, Inc., Alexandria, Va.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center contractor:	
Multiple-beam, phased-array antenna.....	442
Radio astronomers.....	424
Radio Attenuation Measurements (RAM) project:	
Funding.....	422
Objectives.....	442, 443
Research on reentry communications blackout.....	66, 67
Schedule.....	443
Scout launch vehicle.....	421, 422
Radio Corporation of America (RCA):	
Tracking station contractor.....	617
RAM. (See Radio Attenuation Measurements project.)	
Ranger program:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	729
Ranger VIII:	
Deep Space Network tracking.....	608
Ranger IX:	
Deep Space Network tracking.....	608
Raytheon Co.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contract:	
Integrated circuits testing instrument.....	458
Reentry research (see also HL-10; M-2):	
Earth and planetary parachutes.....	117, 118
FIRE project.....	53, 54, 112, 113
Lifting bodies.....	114-116, 135
Capabilities.....	141
Objectives.....	142
Space vehicle refurbishment.....	116, 117
Turbulent boundary-layer heating.....	113, 114
Reprogramming.....	10, 11
Research and development (see also specific programs).	
Master planning.....	668
Transfer of funds.....	32-34, 38-39
Research Triangle Institute:	
Antenna array studies.....	442
Miniature accelerometer development.....	450
RIFT (Reactor in-flight test) Project.....	238, 251
Rosman (N.C.) tracking station.....	729, 733
Royal Aeronautic Establishment, England:	
Coordinated research studies.....	193
Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)	
S	
Sandia Corp.:	
Rocket launchings.....	612
Satellite Telemetry Automatic Reduction System (STARS):	
Procurement.....	736, 738
Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN):	
Equipment.....	733
Joint DOD missions.....	612, 618
Operations.....	726, 728, 729
Tracking stations.....	728
Satellites. (See specific satellites.)	
Saturn I-B/Centaur launch vehicle:	
Chemical versus electric propulsion.....	308

	Page
Saturn I-B launch vehicle:	
Command and service module prototype launch	355, 356
Control systems research	72
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Control systems research	72
Cost comparison with solid motor program	99, 383-385
Launch capability	22, 125, 126
Mars landing capability	119
Propulsion module implementation	241, 243
S-IVB stage:	
Applications	319
Cost estimate	382
Upgrading	124, 385
SBA. (See Small Business Administration.)	
Scanner project:	
Components application	415
Project review	420-422
School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex.:	
Radiobiology research	533
Scientific and technical manpower. (See Personnel.)	
Scout launch vehicle:	
Reentry experiment program	113, 114, 122
Testing	730
SERT III:	
Deferment	304
SFOF. (See Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Small Business Administration (SBA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization	639, 650-654
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory:	
Contract for meteoroid research	106, 129, 133
Cooperation with NASA:	
Optical camera tracking station	728
SNAP project:	
AEC-NASA cooperation	214-216
SNAP-8:	
Appropriations and budget	92
Comparison to solar cells	239
Current status	27
Experimental reactor (S8ER)	58, 293
Funding, fiscal years 1962-68	233-235, 237, 238
Program review	218-225
Reprogramming	234-236, 238
Research and development	91, 92, 288-295
Technology utilization	236-239, 374
Test facilities	673, 675
AEC funded	236
Testing	57-59, 580
SNAP-19:	
Nimbus-B implementation	271, 284
SNAP-27:	
Research and development	285
SNPO. (See Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.)	
Solar activity:	
Flares:	
Radiation research	533
Plasma turbulence	584, 585
Solar cells:	
Attachment to aircraft	658
Brayton cycle system	205, 218
Comparison to fuel cells	214
Comparison to SNAP-8	239
Deep space missions implementation	207, 208, 231, 237, 239
Limitations	203, 204, 206, 239
Photovoltaic system	206, 208
Research and development	273-277, 279
Surveyor implementation	215, 216
Thermionic converter system	204, 209

Solid rockets. (See Large solid motor program.)	
Sounding rockets. (See Arcas-Robin; Nike-Cajun.)	
Southeast State College, Durant, Okla.:	
Technology utilization:	
Regional dissemination center	Page 637, 651
Southern California University:	
Cryogenic bolometers development	427
Southwest Research Institute:	
Cryogenic bolometer development	427
Soviet Union. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Mariner IV and Ranger IX transmission	608
Network control center	729, 735, 736
Space medicine, OMSF:	
Bioinstrumentation	71, 72
Hydrodynamic analysis of blood flow	63, 93
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO):	
OART institutional management	699
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART (see also Fuel cells; Solar cells):	
Appropriations and budget	89
Battery power systems	90, 91, 210
Brayton cycle systems	91, 205, 217, 218, 233
Chemical versus electric propulsion	308
Electric thruster systems	27, 92, 228-230, 302-310
Energy sources and limitations	203-205
Glossary	311-312
Liquid propellant storage	268
Planetary missions implementation	207, 231, 306-308
Power system selection and application	270, 271
Rankine cycle	91, 226-228
Research and development	89-91, 259-262, 270, 271, 388, 399
Solid propulsion accomplishments	5
Technology utilization	205, 232, 233
Thermocoupled system	217
Space program:	
Accomplishments	4, 26, 27
Objectives	4-6, 13
Public relations	21-23
Relation to national objectives	20, 21
Space radiation:	
Effects on spacecraft and shielding	106-108
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory	87, 106
Space science and applications program (see also Office of Space Science and Applications):	
Automatic microscope research	519
Objectives report	13
Space Science Board:	
Human factors research recommendations	514, 522
Instrumentation recommendations	126, 428
Radio astronomy recommendations	424, 425
Space nutrition panel	538
Space vehicles program, OART (see also M-2 lifting body; HL-10 lifting body; Space Radiation Effects Laboratory):	
Advanced launch vehicles	102, 103
Appropriations and budget	86
Design criteria program	120-122
Flight research	122-123
Funding	140
Mars landing technology	118, 120
Objective	124, 125
Orbiting radio telescope research	127, 128
Program elements	86, 101, 102
Reentry research	51-53, 86
Manned vehicles	112, 118

Space vehicles program, OART—Continued	
Space environment research:	Page
Advanced space structures.....	109-112
Meteoroid detection.....	104-106
Radiation effects and shielding.....	106-108, 133, 134
Thermal scale modeling.....	108, 109
Sterilization.....	524
Supporting research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	577, 578
Sperry Gyroscope Co.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contractor:	
Laser gyro research.....	432
SST. (See Supersonic transport.)	
STADAN. (See Satellite tracking and data acquisition network.)	
Stanford Research Institute:	
Antenna array studies.....	442
Noise research:	
Sonic boom effect on sleeping persons.....	536
STARS. (See Satellite telemetry automatic reduction system.)	
State technical services program.....	639, 643-645, 647
State Technical Services Act.....	643, 644, 648
STOL aircraft:	
Flight research.....	161
Subsonic transport (see also X-15 research airplane):	
Applications.....	84
Research and development.....	48-50, 180
Supersonic transport (SST) (see also Jet Star aircraft; XB-70 aircraft; F-111 aircraft):	
Air traffic control.....	26
Applications.....	84
Cooperative program with FAA and industry.....	186
Flight schedule.....	194
Flight simulator studies.....	44
Funding, table.....	579
Program review.....	164-167
Research and development.....	82, 85, 680, 681
Propulsion system.....	83, 579
Speed comparison with hypersonic aircraft.....	192
Supporting research and technology program:	
Funding.....	140
Interagency coordination.....	520, 521
Surveyor project:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle.....	388
Isotope power supply.....	215, 216
Lunar soft-landing technology.....	138
Sustaining university program:	
Association of Universities, Inc.....	631, 632
Noise research contracts.....	181
Research and development.....	98, 263
Technology utilization.....	637, 638, 643, 668
SX-142 aircraft:	
Loan by DOD.....	191
Syncom active communication satellite:	
Motor development.....	363, 398
T	
Taft Research Center, Cincinnati, Ohio:	
Noise research.....	201
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station:	
Systems modification.....	733
Tech briefs:	
Innovation announcement.....	634, 635, 650, 660
Technical Assistance Act.....	572
Technology Applications Center:	
Member company.....	661

	Page
Technology Utilization Division (TUD):	
Availability of reports.....	575
Technology Utilization Handbook on Reliable Electrical Connections.....	640
Technology utilization program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	5, 662, 663
Contractor innovation reporting.....	648, 650
Coordination with other U.S. Government agencies.....	44, 639, 647, 648, 665
Coordination with university programs.....	637, 638
Dissemination centers.....	661, 662, 665, 667
Funds from NASA and industry.....	637-639
Dissemination of information:	
Movies and television.....	665
Publications.....	634-636, 648, 650, 664-667
Tech briefs.....	264
Funding.....	634, 635, 645, 667
Information exchange.....	78
New technology impact.....	68-75
Objectives.....	263, 634, 644
Program utility investigation.....	645-647
Specific innovation applications.....	639-643, 650, 651
Case histories.....	6556-58
Tire braking research.....	30, 31, 72-75
Telescopes:	
Orbiting radio telescope research.....	126, 127
Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas:	
Langley Research Center contract:	
Integrated microwave circuits.....	459
Texas Nuclear Corp.:	
Radiation research.....	533
Thiokol Chemical Corp.:	
260-inch solid motor project:	
Contract cancellation.....	9, 379
Titan III:	
Vibration testing.....	70
Toowoomba, Australia, tracking station.....	729
Tracking and data acquisition (<i>see also</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition):	
Airborne range and orbit determination (AROD) system.....	737
Apollo lunar landing support.....	607
Communications operations.....	730, 731, 736
Funding.....	605, 609, 727, 729, 732-735, 737, 738
Gemini program support.....	600
Instrumentation:	
Equipment.....	735-737
Operations.....	730
Integrated systems analysis.....	737, 738
Large antenna research.....	425
Networks, purposes.....	607
Personnel.....	615, 719, 620
Post Apollo equipment utilization.....	615
Reprogramming.....	610, 614
Research and Development:	
Funding.....	605, 609
Supporting research and technology, funding, table.....	737
Tracking stations. (<i>See</i> specific locations.)	
Trans World Airlines:	
Airline experiments.....	199
TUD. (<i>See</i> Technology Utilization Division.)	
U	
United Aircraft Research Laboratory:	
Advanced reactor development.....	269
Cavity reactor concepts research.....	262, 263
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
University program. (<i>See</i> sustaining university program; specific universities.)	
Unmanned space flight program:	
Saturn V implementation.....	319, 320

U.S.S.R.:	Page
Meteoroid technology.....	133
Space program.....	20, 21

V

Venus (planet):	
Fly-by mission.....	218
Surface temperature.....	524
Virginia Associated Research Center. (See Space Radiation Effects Laboratory.)	
Voyager project:	
Future propellants.....	389
Isotope power supply implementation.....	215
Mars 1973 mission:	
Landing package.....	140
Parachute technology.....	140
V/STOL aircraft:	
Project review.....	156-164
Propulsion research.....	149
Research applications.....	68, 80, 84
Scheduled completion.....	189
Transition research wind tunnel construction.....	81, 82, 669, 679, 680
Zero visibility landing.....	188, 191
VTOL tactical aircraft:	
Lift engine technology.....	190
Research and development.....	157-160

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Ground support instrumentation.....	730, 735
Smoke rocket launchings.....	123
Watkins-Johnson Co., Palo Alto, Calif.:	
Langley Research Center contractor:	
Transmitter tube development.....	441
Wayne State University:	
Center for Application of Sciences and Technology.....	637, 650
Member companies.....	659, 660
Weather Bureau, U.S. (see also Environmental Science Services Administration):	
Technology utilization.....	645
Western Reserve University:	
Cooperation with Lewis Research Center.....	572
Westinghouse Electric Co.:	
NERVA contractor.....	263
Nuclear fuel element development.....	328
Solid electrolyte oxygen sensor development.....	545
Technology utilization.....	351
West Virginia University Medical Center:	
Endocrinology research.....	531
Woods Hole summer conference, 1965.....	2, 12
Woomera, Australia, tracking station.....	729
Wyman-Gordon Co.:	
Hastelloy-X ingot production.....	259

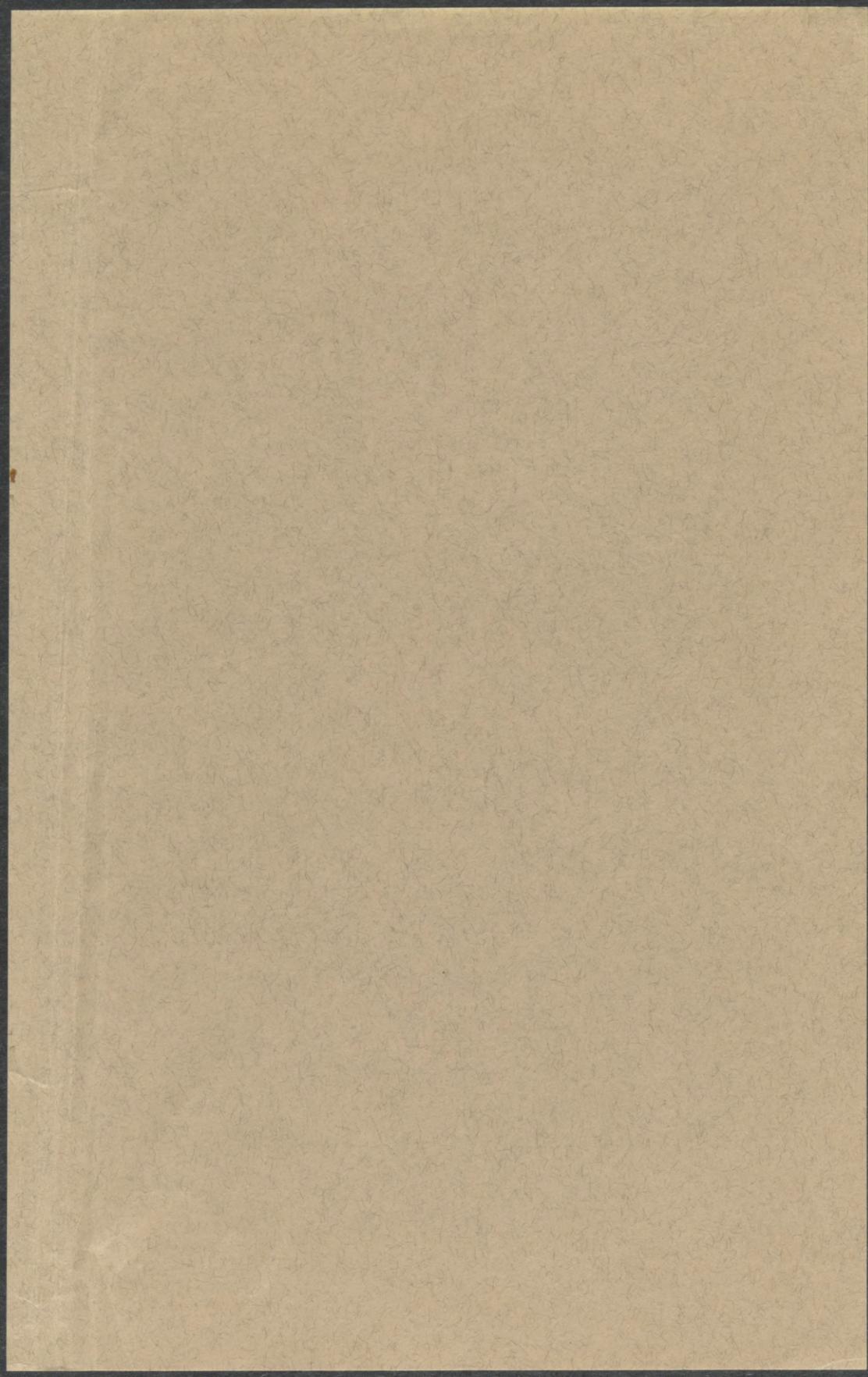
X

X-14 aircraft:	
Hovering characteristics study.....	45
X-15 research aircraft:	
Accomplishments.....	50
ADP experimentation support.....	730
Funding.....	200
High-temperature research.....	173
Horizon research experimental package.....	415, 434
Hypersonic flight.....	192, 683
Modification.....	177
Manual guidance technique flight evaluation.....	438

	Page
X-22 aircraft:	
Hovering characteristics testing-----	45
X-22A aircraft:	
Loan by DOD-----	191
XB-70 research aircraft:	
ADP experimentation support-----	730
Budget request-----	32
Program delay-----	32
Program review-----	167-169
SST simulation-----	168, 187
XC-142A aircraft:	
Hovering characteristics testing-----	45
XV-5A aircraft:	
Hovering characteristics testing-----	45
Use for NASA flight research-----	189



146	.....	.....
147	.....	.....
148	.....	.....
149	.....	.....
150	.....	.....
151	.....	.....
152	.....	.....
153	.....	.....
154	.....	.....
155	.....	.....
156	.....	.....
157	.....	.....
158	.....	.....
159	.....	.....
160	.....	.....
161	.....	.....
162	.....	.....
163	.....	.....
164	.....	.....
165	.....	.....
166	.....	.....
167	.....	.....
168	.....	.....
169	.....	.....
170	.....	.....
171	.....	.....
172	.....	.....
173	.....	.....
174	.....	.....
175	.....	.....
176	.....	.....
177	.....	.....
178	.....	.....
179	.....	.....
180	.....	.....
181	.....	.....
182	.....	.....
183	.....	.....
184	.....	.....
185	.....	.....
186	.....	.....
187	.....	.....
188	.....	.....
189	.....	.....
190	.....	.....
191	.....	.....
192	.....	.....
193	.....	.....
194	.....	.....
195	.....	.....
196	.....	.....
197	.....	.....
198	.....	.....
199	.....	.....
200	.....	.....





A11600 765388

